



bulletin
of statistics

statistics south africa
bulletin of statistics

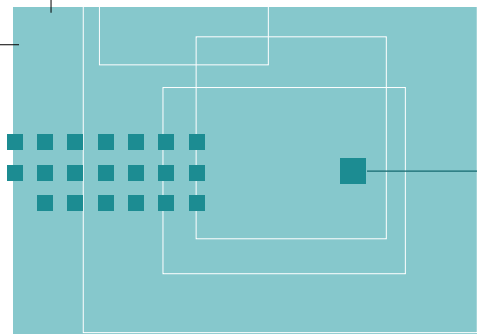
2010

June 2010 vol.44 no.2



Preferred supplier of quality statistics

June 2010
vol.44 no.2

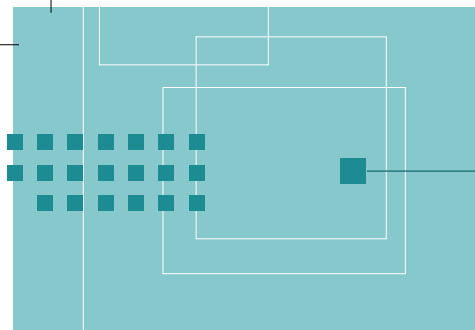


bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

June 2010
vol. 44 no. 2

Statistics South Africa 2010



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2010

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 44, No. 2, 2010

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labor - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

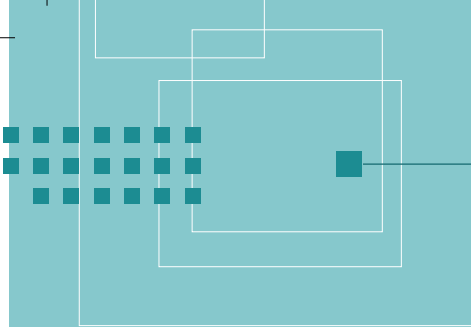
In publishing Volume 44(2) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided to us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the Report of the *Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001*

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

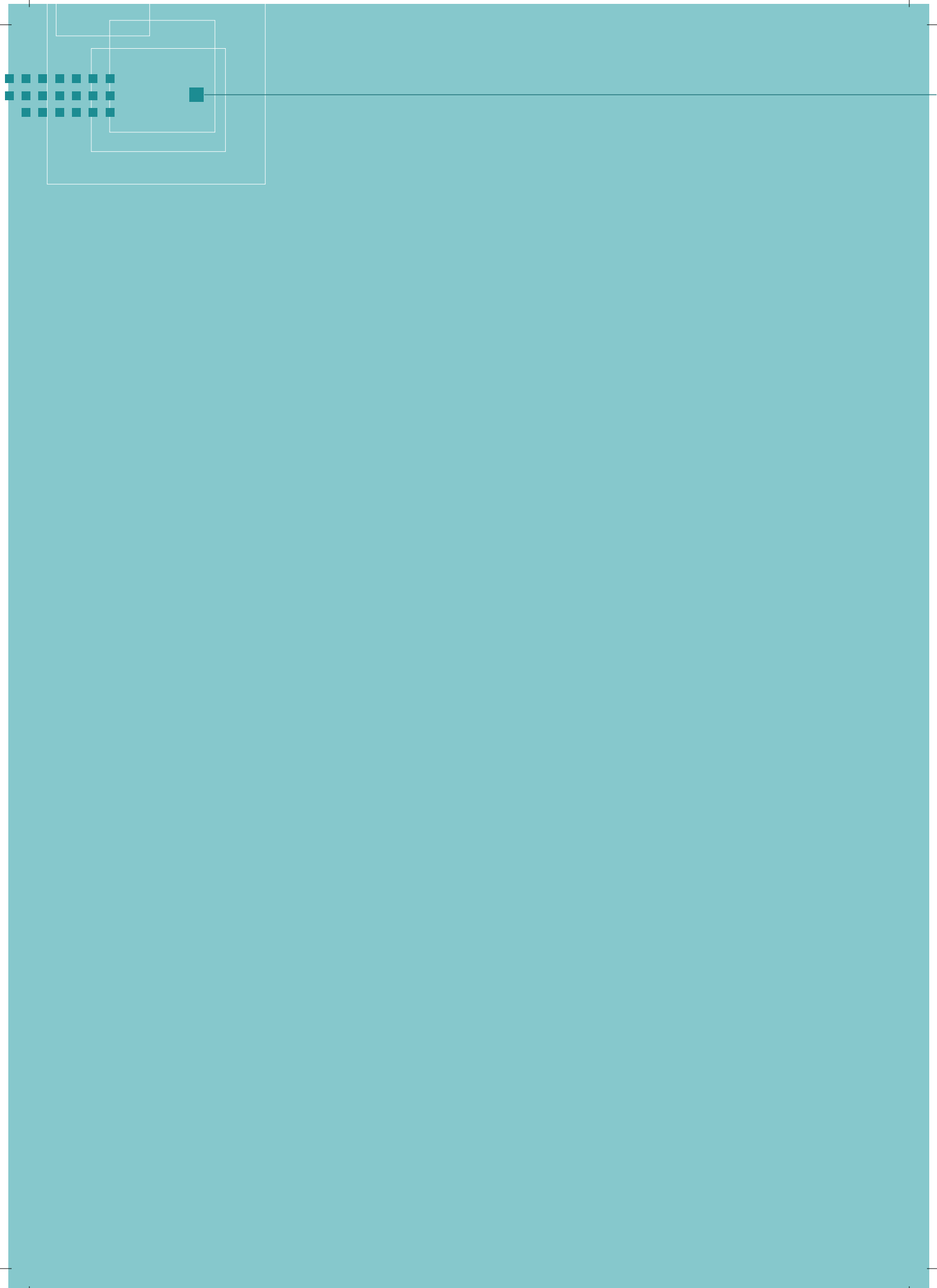
Symbols used

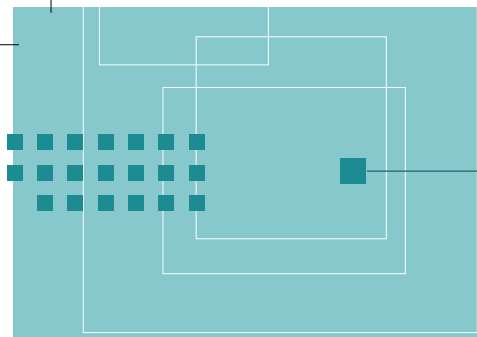
..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
$\bar{0}$ or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

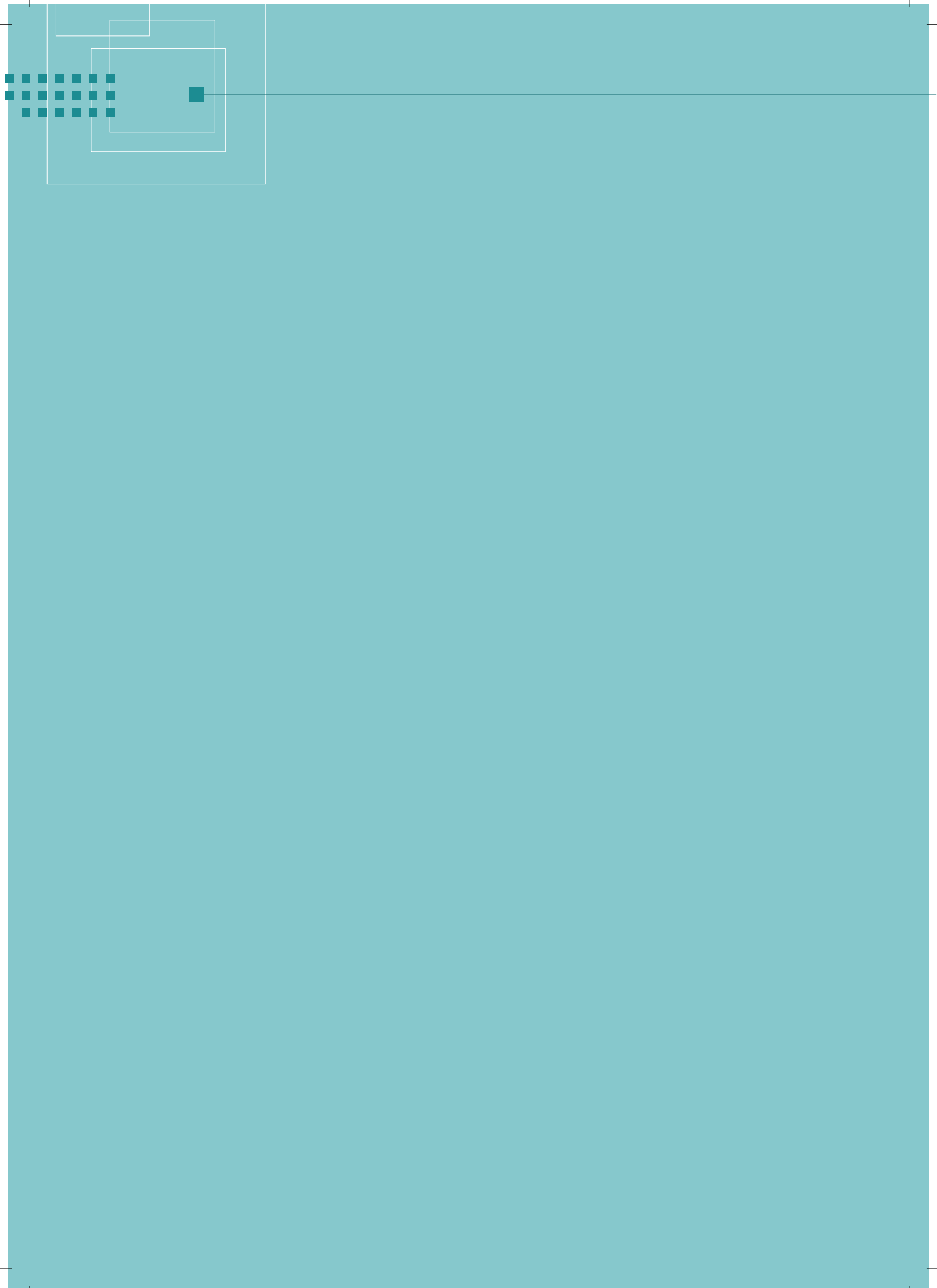
Rounding

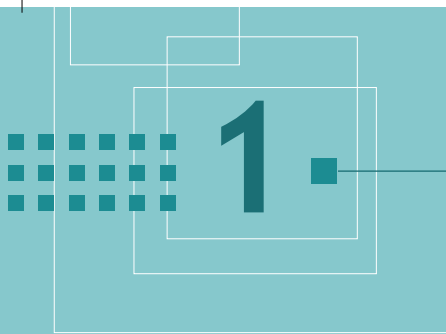
Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



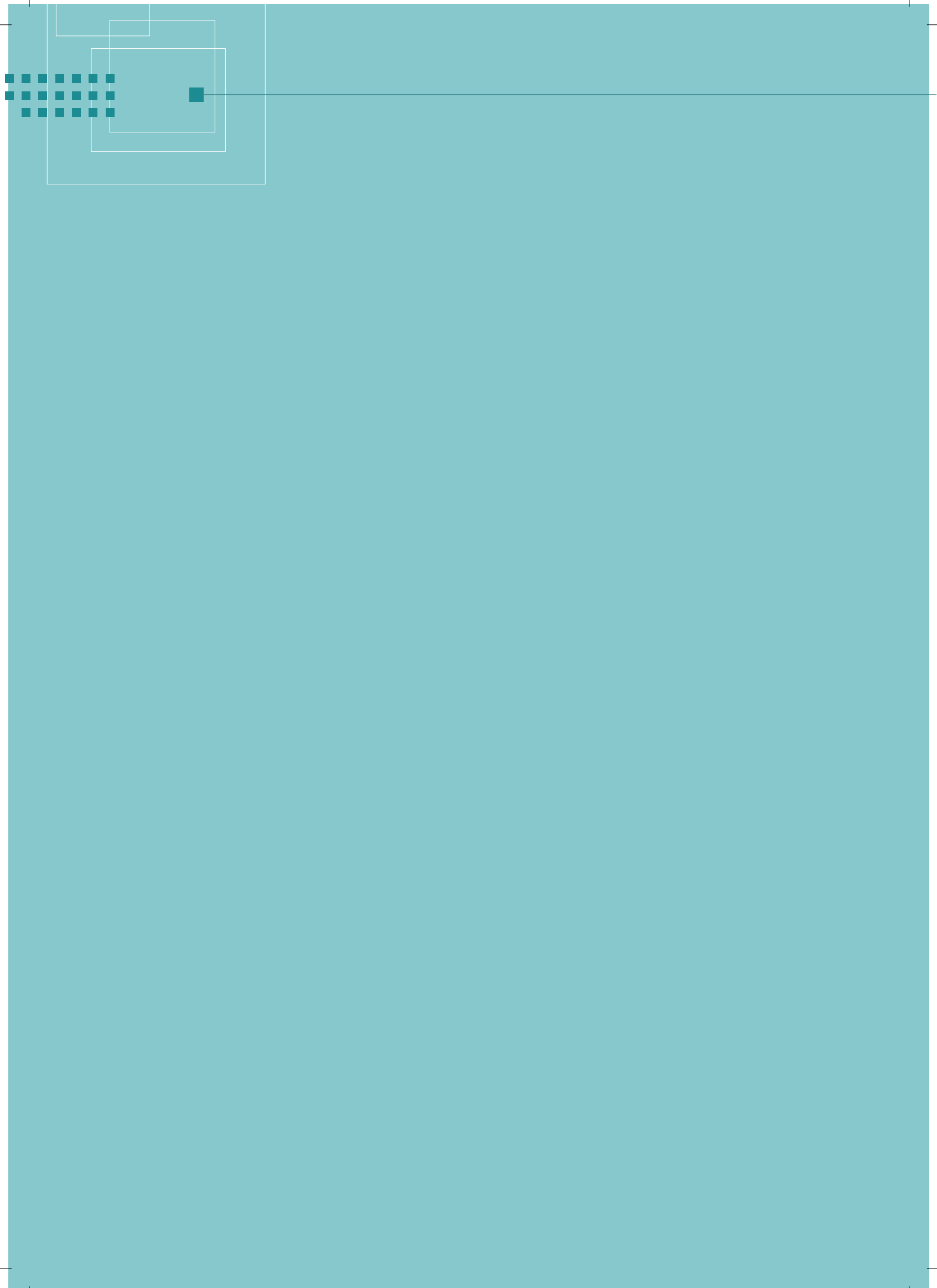


- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts





1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2009) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2009	1.2



DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2004-2009)

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The figures for 2004 to 2009 are estimates of the population as at 30 June. The 2009 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2009 estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

1.1.1 By year, population group and gender

Number

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	DEM1	DEM2	DEM3	DEM4	DEM5	DEM6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100
2009	49 320 500	23 868 700	25 451 800	39 136 200	18 901 000	20 235 200

Source: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302) 2005 to 2009 numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

1.1.1 By year, population group and gender (concluded)

Number

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DEM7	DEM8	DEM9	DEM10	DEM11	DEM12	DEM13	DEM14	DEM15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900
2009	4 433 100	2 137 300	2 295 800	1 279 100	635 700	643 400	4 472 100	2 194 700	2 277 400

Source: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302) 2005 to 2009 numbers have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2009)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender

Number

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
	DEM16	DEM17	DEM18	DEM19	DEM20	DEM21
0-4	364 000	370 300	734 300	153 200	151 300	304 500
5-9	362 800	353 300	716 100	150 000	150 900	300 900
10-14	404 300	376 900	781 200	146 600	149 000	295 600
15-19	429 900	405 000	834 900	148 800	150 800	299 600
20-24	360 900	352 700	713 600	143 100	146 500	289 600
25-29	258 200	279 700	537 900	120 600	134 400	255 000
30-34	193 200	219 700	412 900	101 300	117 800	219 100
35-39	153 100	188 600	341 700	87 200	104 300	191 500
40-44	116 400	149 200	265 600	70 000	81 000	151 000
45-49	113 700	151 500	265 200	64 800	74 500	139 300
50-54	110 600	148 700	259 300	59 300	67 900	127 200
55-59	92 400	121 700	214 100	48 300	56 500	104 800
60-64	72 800	100 300	173 100	36 200	45 400	81 600
65-69	59 500	85 500	145 000	25 600	32 600	58 200
70-74	47 300	76 100	123 400	15 900	22 700	38 600
75-79	28 400	43 400	71 800	10 400	17 000	27 400
80+	20 500	38 000	58 500	6 400	12 100	18 500
Total	3 188 000	3 460 600	6 648 600	1 387 700	1 514 700	2 902 400

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (continued)

Number

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	DEM22	DEM23	DEM24	DEM25	DEM26	DEM27
0-4	475 500	458 000	933 500	579 700	577 600	1 157 300
5-9	484 200	471 300	955 500	589 800	585 400	1 175 200
10-14	446 800	446 100	892 900	604 700	598 500	1 203 200
15-19	426 200	426 600	852 800	599 600	597 600	1 197 200
20-24	468 800	467 300	936 100	542 100	554 000	1 096 100
25-29	525 200	526 000	1 051 200	445 600	499 800	945 400
30-34	549 600	523 900	1 073 500	366 200	416 000	782 200
35-39	467 300	448 600	915 900	291 300	343 400	634 700
40-44	332 100	320 600	652 700	201 900	251 000	452 900
45-49	291 700	291 300	583 000	183 100	236 800	419 900
50-54	253 700	260 800	514 500	162 200	209 500	371 700
55-59	193 500	203 600	397 100	135 600	174 000	309 600
60-64	142 200	159 300	301 500	106 600	147 600	254 200
65-69	97 000	111 400	208 400	74 900	107 900	182 800
70-74	56 400	68 200	124 600	48 400	79 600	128 000
75-79	32 700	45 400	78 100	27 100	50 500	77 600
80+	22 300	37 700	60 000	19 200	42 100	61 300
Total	5 265 200	5 266 000	10 531 200	4 978 000	5 471 300	10 449 300

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2009)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (continued)

Number

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	DEM28	DEM29	DEM30	DEM31	DEM32	DEM33
0-4	290 800	291 200	582 000	193 100	190 900	384 000
5-9	312 700	301 800	614 500	207 400	208 200	415 600
10-14	345 300	324 200	669 500	212 900	214 900	427 800
15-19	348 600	328 600	677 200	206 600	205 800	412 400
20-24	288 500	282 000	570 500	192 500	192 200	384 700
25-29	205 300	232 300	437 600	155 900	168 300	324 200
30-34	151 700	189 800	341 500	125 100	142 900	268 000
35-39	116 200	156 600	272 800	101 100	121 800	222 900
40-44	86 400	115 400	201 800	75 800	89 100	164 900
45-49	78 700	108 900	187 600	69 200	79 100	148 300
50-54	71 000	97 600	168 600	61 300	68 400	129 700
55-59	60 500	82 700	143 200	49 400	56 300	105 700
60-64	47 200	65 600	112 800	35 100	42 400	77 500
65-69	35 800	50 500	86 300	25 200	31 300	56 500
70-74	26 400	43 500	69 900	16 500	24 000	40 500
75-79	16 000	31 800	47 800	8 600	14 700	23 300
80+	14 000	29 600	43 600	7 600	13 200	20 800
Total	2 495 100	2 732 100	5 227 200	1 743 300	1 863 500	3 606 800

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302)

1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (continued)

Number

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
	DEM34	DEM35	DEM36	DEM37	DEM38	DEM39
0-4	59 200	58 000	117 200	184 700	177 400	362 100
5-9	63 900	63 300	127 200	180 500	186 100	366 600
10-14	63 200	62 800	126 000	170 500	181 300	351 800
15-19	58 700	58 000	116 700	166 800	174 800	341 600
20-24	52 600	52 700	105 300	157 400	165 200	322 600
25-29	44 100	46 200	90 300	139 500	149 300	288 800
30-34	38 200	41 800	80 000	130 200	137 600	267 800
35-39	34 000	37 800	71 800	115 300	121 400	236 700
40-44	27 700	30 400	58 100	95 100	91 600	186 700
45-49	25 900	28 700	54 600	94 000	84 000	178 000
50-54	24 900	27 600	52 500	84 400	76 200	160 600
55-59	20 500	23 300	43 800	61 000	60 200	121 200
60-64	16 300	19 500	35 800	44 700	48 700	93 400
65-69	12 600	15 200	27 800	32 900	38 200	71 100
70-74	8 400	10 100	18 500	20 400	25 400	45 800
75-79	5 500	7 300	12 800	12 800	18 300	31 100
80+	3 500	5 700	9 200	9 000	15 500	24 500
Total	559 200	588 400	1 147 600	1 699 200	1 751 200	3 450 400

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates (2009)

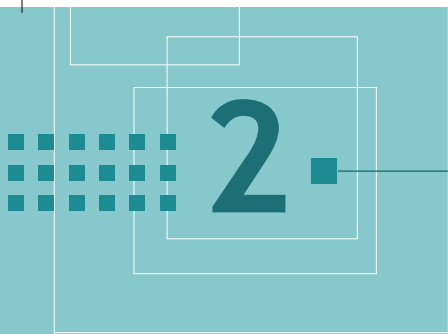
1.2.1 By age group, province and gender (concluded)

Number

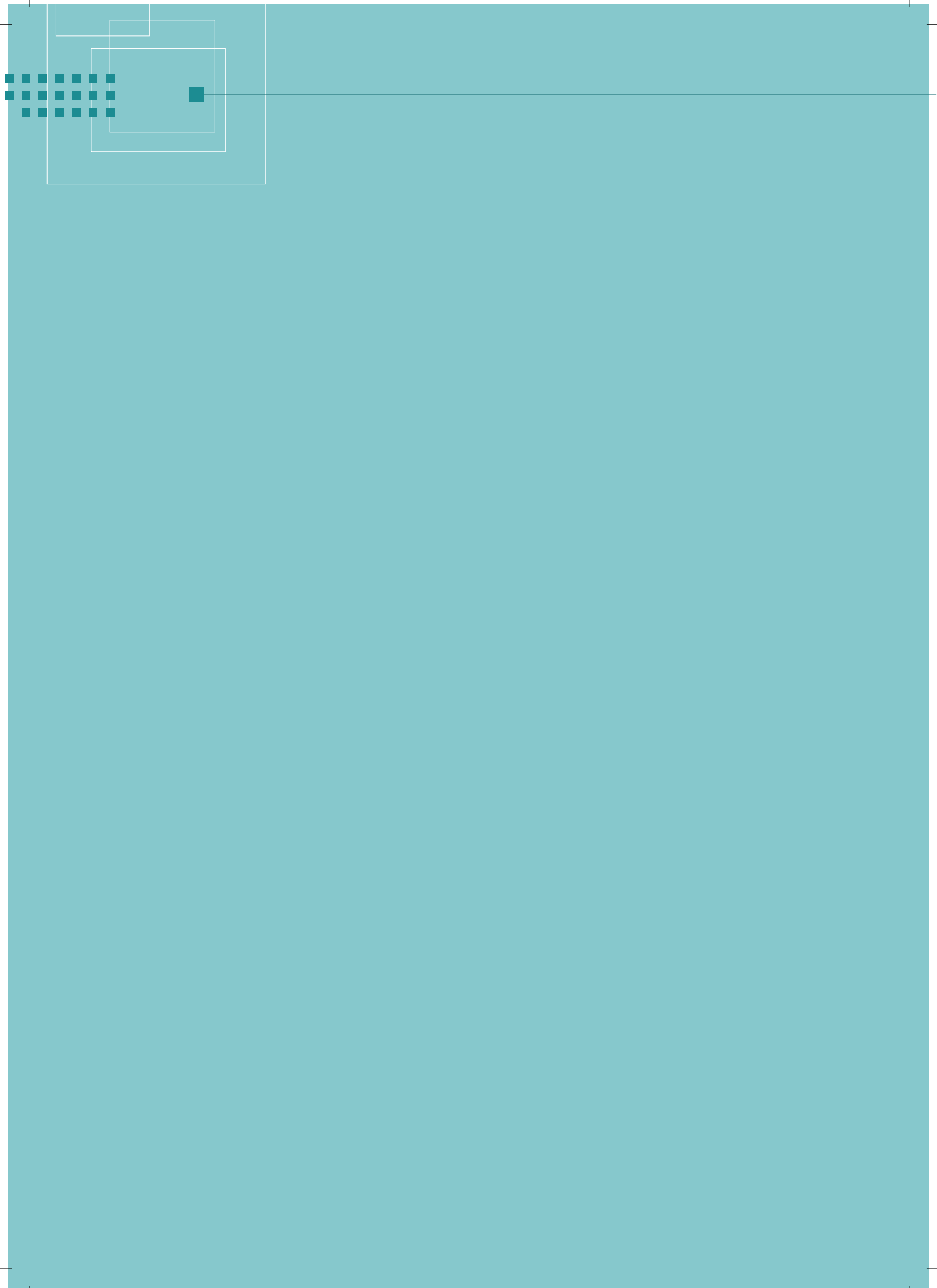
Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
	DEM40	DEM41	DEM42	DEM43	DEM44	DEM45
0-4	250 900	243 000	493 900	2 551 100	2 517 700	5 068 800
5-9	257 000	256 000	513 000	2 608 300	2 576 300	5 184 600
10-14	245 700	253 400	499 100	2 640 000	2 607 100	5 247 100
15-19	234 900	247 000	481 900	2 620 100	2 594 200	5 214 300
20-24	243 600	258 900	502 500	2 449 500	2 471 500	4 921 000
25-29	231 800	261 400	493 200	2 126 200	2 297 400	4 423 600
30-34	209 500	233 800	443 300	1 865 000	2 023 300	3 888 300
35-39	185 300	208 900	394 200	1 550 800	1 731 400	3 282 200
40-44	145 200	164 200	309 400	1 150 600	1 292 500	2 443 100
45-49	131 400	152 700	284 100	1 052 500	1 207 500	2 260 000
50-54	115 900	138 700	254 600	943 300	1 095 400	2 038 700
55-59	93 400	112 300	205 700	754 600	890 600	1 645 200
60-64	74 200	95 000	169 200	575 300	723 800	1 299 100
65-69	55 900	70 000	125 900	419 400	542 600	962 000
70-74	38 200	47 200	85 400	277 900	396 800	674 700
75-79	23 900	32 800	56 700	165 400	261 200	426 600
80+	16 200	28 600	44 800	118 700	222 500	341 200
Total	2 553 000	2 803 900	5 356 900	23 868 700	25 451 800	49 320 500

Source: Stats SA, Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009 (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and gender.



2.1	Births and deaths (1999 – 2007)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2008)	2.2
2.2.1	Marriages and divorces	2.2
2.2.2	Divorces	2.2



VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births and deaths (1999 – 2007)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of April 2009 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.2.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of April 2009.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.1 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Number

Year	Births			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	1	2	3	4
1999	949 281	474 923	474 358	0
2000	960 493	481 065	479 428	0
2001	944 345	473 063	471 282	0
2002	953 680	477 454	476 226	0
2003	944 546	474 291	470 255	0
2004	994 537	499 867	494 670	0
2005	1 027 650	516 903	510 747	0
2006	1 046 130	525 368	520 762	0
2007	1 015 370	510 911	504 459	0

2.1.2 Deaths

Number

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1999	381 820	205 820	173 923	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	415 983	218 826	195 438	1 719	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 847	236 824	216 378	1 645	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 031	257 238	242 850	1 943	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 769	283 777	271 021	1 971	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 700	291 582	283 503	1 615	41 414	21 723	19 161	530
2005	598 054	300 893	295 444	1 717	46 427	24 032	21 921	474
2006	612 462	309 431	301 292	1 739	48 239	25 460	22 055	724
2007	601 133	306 234	293 921	978	46 546	24 638	21 498	410

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2008)

2.2.1 Marriages and divorces

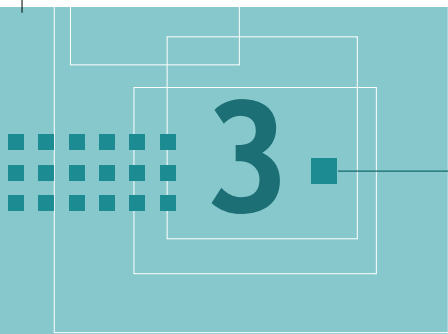
Number

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572

2.2.2 Divorces

Rate

Year	Divorces (crude rate)			
	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
	22	23	24	25
2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
2007	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9
2008	26,2	69,8	144,9	228,9

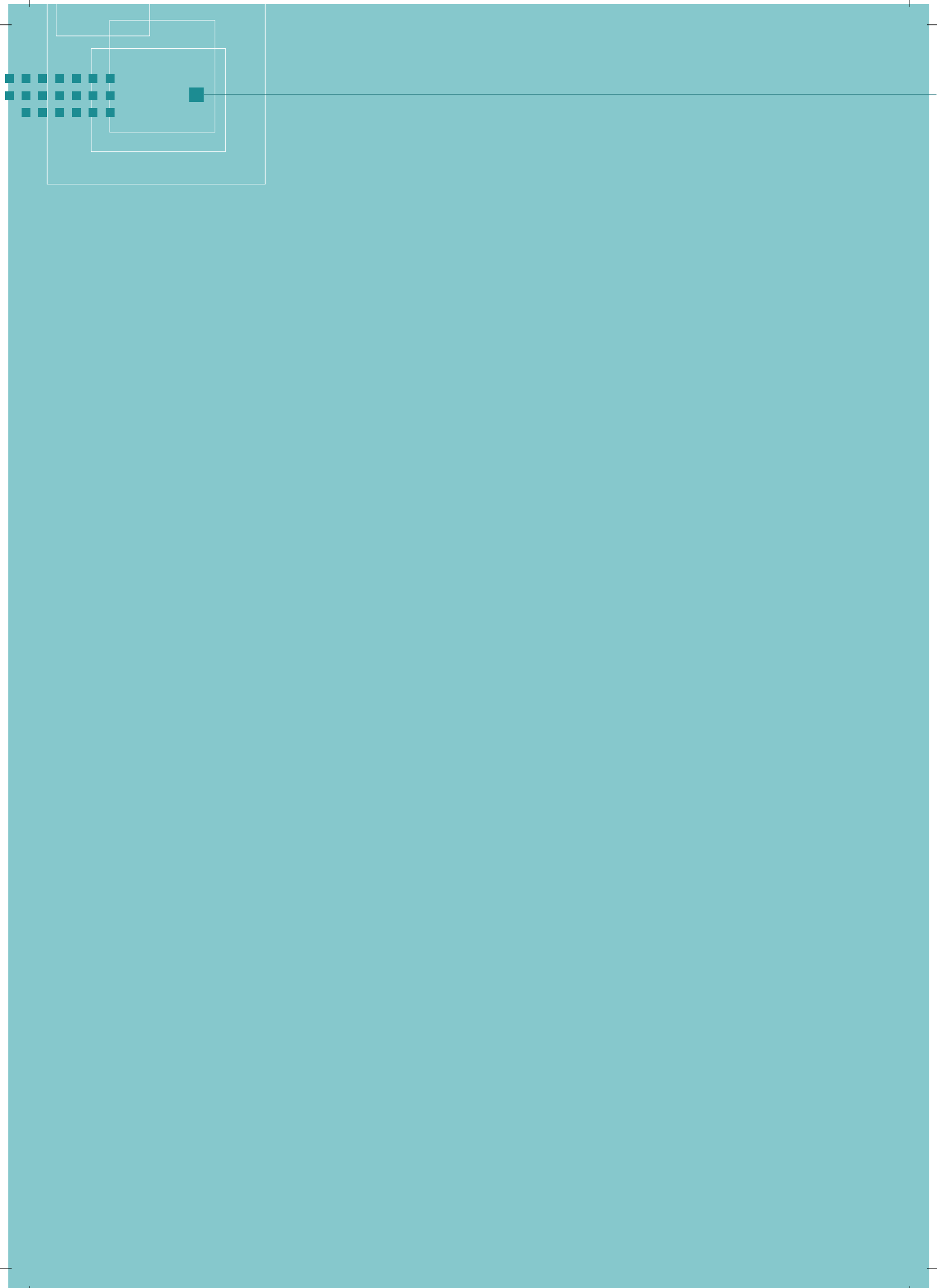


3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.1
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.2

3.1
3.1
3.1
3.2

tourism

chapter three



TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
M	2009						
	Jan	607 808	21	63	427 875	179 849	..
	Feb	484 275	37	39	299 550	184 467	182
	Mar	493 559	124	29	308 213	185 183	10
	Apr	615 176	174	157	447 253	167 562	30
	May	536 047	125	76	391 135	144 615	96
	Jun	505 431	46	82	355 052	150 091	160
	Jul	623 414	197	220	443 310	179 433	254
	Aug	638 572	24	119	467 620	170 606	203
	Sep	583 352	100	210	425 604	157 303	135
	Oct	632 104	159	775	423 106	207 862	202
	Nov	619 265	111	665	417 461	200 566	462
Dec	672 862	103	111	447 640	224 532	476	
2010	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit			
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ^{1/}
		7	8	9	10	11
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..
M	2009					
	Jan	607 808	9 910	581 711	16 187	..
	Feb	484 275	9 064	467 749	7 462	..
	Mar	493 559	9 054	481 516	2 989	..
	Apr	615 176	8 034	596 033	9 862	1 247
	May	536 047	8 276	521 949	4 803	1 019
	Jun	505 431	7 847	491 994	3 907	1 683
	Jul	623 414	8 818	595 296	17 315	1 985
	Aug	638 572	8 974	621 299	6 813	1 486
	Sep	583 352	9 057	566 824	6 286	1 185
	Oct	632 104	10 229	613 503	7 439	933
	Nov	619 265	9 932	604 550	3 870	913
Dec	672 862	6 883	660 296	4 321	1 362	
2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
	Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490

^{1/} Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Number

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4
A	2009		7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479
M	2009	Jan	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	2 207	2 928	39 675	24 434
		Feb	484 275	120 371	9 997	20 494	2 999	9 470	1 838	3 016	46 910	25 647
		Mar	493 559	109 457	9 959	19 667	3 201	7 574	2 093	2 546	41 479	22 938
		Apr	615 176	95 450	8 481	15 490	2 874	7 810	2 395	2 669	36 233	19 498
		May	536 047	62 010	6 857	9 550	3 163	5 119	1 957	1 520	21 370	12 474
		Jun	505 431	72 620	4 303	6 912	3 370	4 079	1 756	1 295	35 636	15 269
		Jul	623 414	92 466	9 223	10 638	4 344	12 299	2 073	2 060	33 013	18 816
		Aug	638 572	95 667	10 084	12 838	10 076	9 453	2 530	1 665	30 628	18 393
		Sep	583 352	83 873	6 211	13 889	4 129	9 272	2 026	2 405	27 869	18 072
		Oct	632 104	130 232	11 834	23 300	3 899	15 612	2 463	3 983	40 829	28 312
		Nov	619 265	128 471	9 509	25 396	3 527	13 641	2 454	4 043	40 505	29 396
		Dec	672 862	132 266	8 285	20 807	5 422	11 744	2 967	3 589	52 222	27 230
		2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
Feb	584 009		126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009		275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487
M	2009	Jan	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083
		Feb	17 935	14 034	3 901	3 900	849	2 045	1 006
		Mar	23 906	19 353	4 553	4 436	831	2 611	994
		Apr	20 293	16 726	3 567	4 393	887	2 251	1 255
		May	22 899	19 873	3 026	3 987	722	2 178	1 087
		Jun	25 502	22 573	2 929	4 605	522	2 836	1 247
		Jul	28 951	25 250	3 701	5 699	1 022	3 173	1 504
		Aug	24 138	20 966	3 172	4 048	621	2 235	1 192
		Sep	21 122	17 857	3 265	4 624	703	2 618	1 303
		Oct	24 076	19 536	4 540	5 886	917	3 151	1 818
		Nov	20 616	16 594	4 022	4 704	667	2 705	1 332
		Dec	27 623	22 584	5 039	6 650	1 090	3 894	1 666
		2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
Feb	18 984		14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009		101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376
M	2009	Jan	7 318	6 168	1 096	54	2 089	1 005	190	894
		Feb	6 829	5 616	1 169	44	2 473	1 151	438	884
		Mar	7 926	6 586	1 279	61	3 585	1 208	266	2 111
		Apr	9 115	7 308	1 748	59	2 588	1 448	311	829
		May	7 661	6 168	1 436	57	1 761	782	176	803
		Jun	7 813	6 313	1 440	60	2 318	1 071	297	950
		Jul	9 464	7 571	1 833	60	4 562	1 268	1 816	1 478
		Aug	8 377	6 593	1 724	60	3 418	1 642	637	1 139
		Sep	9 185	7 640	1 501	44	2 535	1 298	317	920
		Oct	8 366	7 029	1 287	50	2 922	1 474	328	1 120
		Nov	8 336	6 886	1 394	56	2 860	1 247	453	1 160
		Dec	11 089	8 875	2 135	79	2 543	1 356	99	1 088
		2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
Feb	6 215		5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240	

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Number

Year and month		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
M	2009	Jan	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231
		Feb	11 206	2 645	1 227	7 334
		Mar	13 252	3 300	1 394	8 558
		Apr	14 665	5 160	1 318	8 187
		May	20 400	10 493	1 255	8 652
		Jun	13 999	4 373	1 539	8 087
		Jul	15 704	4 314	1 781	9 609
		Aug	16 539	4 405	2 191	9 943
		Sep	15 428	4 466	1 981	8 981
		Oct	18 450	5 047	2 995	10 408
		Nov	16 936	3 857	1 526	11 553
		Dec	15 568	3 665	2 231	9 672
		2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
Feb	17 017		3 852	1 248	11 917	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Number

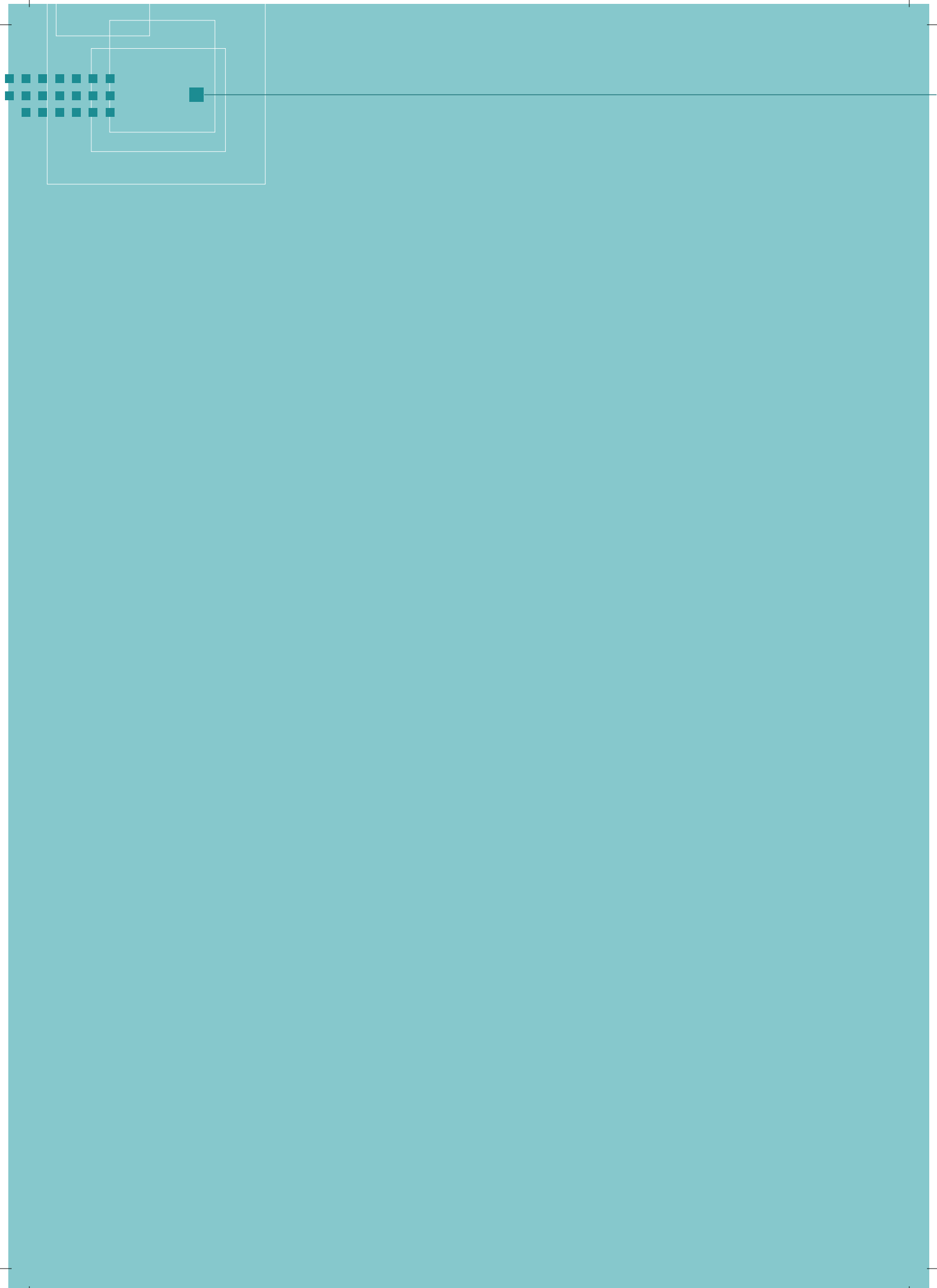
Year and month		Africa									Unspecified	
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other		
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050	
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474	
M	2009	Jan	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869
		Feb	319 479	27 185	63 715	72 384	10 383	41 592	11 281	63 020	29 919	2 082
		Mar	329 102	29 658	68 824	71 651	12 261	42 140	11 577	61 563	31 428	1 895
		Apr	465 441	63 464	101 745	85 355	17 235	63 550	13 161	89 230	31 701	3 231
		May	414 608	36 049	81 034	82 063	16 847	56 723	12 400	99 224	30 268	2 721
		Jun	376 280	31 650	80 667	77 175	11 369	45 777	9 095	92 447	28 100	2 294
		Jul	461 630	42 904	95 074	91 618	14 926	54 906	11 904	115 306	34 992	4 938
		Aug	482 967	42 254	86 895	84 949	16 038	64 137	12 794	138 626	37 274	3 418
		Sep	443 578	45 365	87 879	81 006	14 501	52 140	12 193	117 674	32 820	3 007
		Oct	438 756	38 841	87 286	79 309	14 841	52 320	12 542	117 669	35 948	3 416
		Nov	434 804	41 345	88 178	80 084	12 555	48 705	12 823	117 651	33 463	2 538
		Dec	474 058	55 297	98 917	67 381	23 453	54 849	14 789	127 091	32 281	3 065
		2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 079
Feb	403 586		34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 100	



4

labour

4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.2
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.3
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.4
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.4
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.5
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.6
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.6
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.7
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.7
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.9
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.10
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.10
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.10
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.11
4.2.4	Construction	4.11
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.12
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.12
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.13
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.13
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.14
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.15
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - March 2010	4.15
4.3.1(a)	By population group, gender and labour market status	4.15
4.3.1(b)	By province, gender and labour market status	4.16
4.3.2	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) - March 2010	4.17
4.3.2(a)	In the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group	4.17
4.3.2(b)	In the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group	4.18
4.3.3	Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment	4.19



LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

LABOUR

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
A	2007	496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661	
	2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054	
	2009	491 505	0	491 505	65 188 627	875 354	66 063 981	
Q	2007	Mar	484 286	0	484 286	10 514 641	71 591	10 586 232
		Jun	496 894	0	496 894	10 976 646	52 327	11 028 973
		Sep	505 213	0	505 213	11 785 260	53 609	11 838 869
		Dec	505 655	0	505 655	12 353 554	86 033	12 439 587
	2008	Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
		Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
		Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
		Dec	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
	2009	Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
		Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
		Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
		Dec	485 079	0	485 079	17 442 923	105 705	17 548 628

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
A	2007	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056	
	2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493	
	2009	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	140 093 924	2 537 338	142 631 262	
Q	2007	Mar	1 212 168	109 932	1 322 100	28 988 037	358 043	29 346 080
		Jun	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	29 555 436	384 194	29 939 630
		Sep	1 210 047	107 481	1 317 528	30 785 009	364 935	31 149 944
		Dec	1 202 503	112 481	1 314 984	35 433 149	511 253	35 944 402
	2008	Mar	1 198 984	113 420	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
		Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
		Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
		Dec	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 100 765	101 595	1 202 360	34 072 436	577 463	34 649 899
		Dec	1 090 025	93 574	1 183 599	39 223 812	608 933	39 832 745

LABOUR

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
A	2007	52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877	
	2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312	
	2009	57 666	1 038	58 704	15 897 423	94 390	15 991 813	
Q	2007	Mar	52 889	1 567	54 456	2 453 599	11 540	2 465 139
		Jun	52 231	1 410	53 641	2 399 576	11 926	2 411 502
		Sep	53 168	1 451	54 619	3 131 091	11 369	3 142 460
		Dec	54 704	1 173	55 877	3 240 745	24 031	3 264 776
	2008	Mar	56 984	1 125	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
		Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
		Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
		Dec	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	57 356	988	58 345	4 365 535	53 794	4 419 329
		Dec	57 403	1 394	58 797	4 541 722	11 826	4 553 548

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
A	2007	385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520	
	2008	378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749	
	2009	360 826	79 803	440 628	39 170 247	340 151	39 510 398	
Q	2007	Mar	378 211	91 484	469 695	7 341 040	31 920	7 372 960
		Jun	385 043	87 528	472 571	7 671 020	37 876	7 708 896
		Sep	373 889	100 730	474 619	7 870 046	37 098	7 907 144
		Dec	373 163	93 062	466 225	9 388 850	107 670	9 496 520
	2008	Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
		Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
		Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
		Dec	387 027	87 063	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	332 408	83 849	416 257	9 352 919	73 247	9 426 166
		Dec	335 171	78 214	413 385	11 274 632	143 521	11 418 153

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2007	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 862	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275	
	2008	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221	
	2009	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	147 366 651	1 477 274	148 843 925	
Q	2007	Mar	1 465 463	240 641	1 706 104	29 234 480	166 386	29 400 866
		Jun	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 862	30 318 302	185 518	30 503 820
		Sep	1 487 862	253 392	1 741 254	30 961 641	180 907	31 142 548
		Dec	1 489 003	285 127	1 774 130	35 751 901	252 140	36 004 041
	2008	Mar	1 500 865	237 676	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
		Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
		Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
		Dec	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 404 830	227 974	1 632 804	35 781 512	422 597	36 204 109
		Dec	1 411 418	255 092	1 666 510	40 129 070	358 623	40 487 693

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2007	333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739	
	2008	341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261	
	2009	332 248	21 034	353 282	61 322 504	1 120 232	62 442 736	
Q	2007	Mar	335 064	26 267	361 331	11 956 715	80 250	12 036 965
		Jun	333 925	25 014	358 939	13 169 075	168 180	13 337 255
		Sep	333 284	25 178	358 462	12 542 820	175 329	12 718 149
		Dec	334 025	25 697	359 722	14 063 791	254 579	14 318 370
	2008	Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
		Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
		Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
		Dec	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	333 693	22 855	356 548	16 046 285	286 090	16 332 375
		Dec	339 068	20 288	359 356	16 327 736	176 738	16 504 474

LABOUR

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			37	38	39	40	41	42
A	2007		1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
	2008		1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406
	2009		1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	267 533 229	1 988 504	269 521 733
Q	2007	Mar	1 455 960	362 779	1 818 739	56 280 083	328 188	56 608 271
		Jun	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	56 796 072	454 004	57 250 076
		Sep	1 483 225	368 038	1 851 264	58 484 314	375 371	58 859 685
		Dec	1 491 826	379 745	1 871 571	62 224 903	376 812	62 601 715
	2008	Mar	1 511 271	371 397	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
		Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
		Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
		Dec	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 507 704	276 536	1 784 240	64 699 061	544 964	65 244 025
		Dec	1 518 080	278 249	1 796 329	67 956 953	533 637	68 490 590

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2007		370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374
	2008		382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622
	2009		400 677	21 586	422 263	71 245 094	294 378	71 539 472
Q	2007	Mar	373 614	33 875	407 489	12 934 063	62 802	12 996 865
		Jun	370 328	25 964	396 292	13 101 795	79 114	13 180 909
		Sep	374 531	25 298	399 829	14 077 507	74 765	14 152 272
		Dec	374 819	24 874	399 693	14 801 803	107 525	14 909 328
	2008	Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
		Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
		Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
		Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	405 287	22 674	427 961	17 412 739	58 879	17 471 618
		Dec	406 374	22 784	429 158	20 239 307	70 840	20 310 147

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153	
	2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899	
	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
Q	2007	Mar	796 689	92 963	889 652	26 440 861	391 805	26 832 666
		Jun	807 294	84 898	892 192	27 123 094	97 881	27 220 975
		Sep	814 194	92 080	906 274	29 926 176	94 545	30 020 721
		Dec	822 433	101 514	923 947	32 036 814	101 977	32 138 791
	2008	Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
		Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
		Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
		Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	185 573	25 416 493	
	2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661	
	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 467 048	167 644	35 634 692	
Q	2007	Mar	193 320	13 687	207 007	5 958 908	49 473	6 008 381
		Jun	193 368	15 257	208 625	6 051 221	33 938	6 085 159
		Sep	194 640	14 256	208 896	6 412 034	33 874	6 445 908
		Dec	198 729	16 339	215 068	6 808 757	68 288	6 877 045
	2008	Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
		Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
		Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
		Dec	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 467	14 941	236 408	10 129 226	41 331	10 170 557

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219	
	2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894	
	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	23 195 168	153 646	23 348 814	
Q	2007	Mar	88 033	34 383	122 416	4 167 956	22 950	4 190 906
		Jun	89 185	36 328	125 513	4 499 884	23 646	4 523 530
		Sep	88 533	40 662	129 195	4 542 912	24 951	4 567 863
		Dec	86 686	35 913	122 599	4 997 746	50 174	5 047 920
	2008	Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
		Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
		Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
		Dec	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	93 645	45 154	138 799	5 636 657	31 647	5 668 304
		Dec	91 649	33 721	125 370	6 347 449	60 026	6 407 475

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239	
	2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076	
	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	293 211 446	1 192 488	294 403 934	
Q	2007	Mar	1 451 656	174 908	1 626 564	49 501 788	527 030	50 028 818
		Jun	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	50 775 994	234 579	51 010 573
		Sep	1 471 898	172 296	1 644 194	54 958 629	228 135	55 186 764
		Dec	1 482 667	178 640	1 661 307	58 645 120	327 964	58 973 084
	2008	Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
		Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
		Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
		Dec	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 596 353	199 379	1 795 732	70 796 801	267 910	71 064 711
		Dec	1 597 419	195 895	1 793 314	85 294 384	310 501	85 604 885

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060	
	2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584	
	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	45 798 746	190 206	45 988 952	
Q	2007	Mar	353 785	46 842	400 627	8 921 158	31 623	8 952 781
		Jun	356 655	49 128	405 783	9 255 597	27 775	9 283 372
		Sep	341 162	54 208	395 372	9 362 177	36 914	9 399 091
		Dec	349 129	51 839	400 968	10 467 160	44 656	10 511 816
	2008	Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
		Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
		Sep	348 544	52 511	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
		Dec	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	360 052	50 157	410 211	11 461 083	62 505	11 523 588
		Dec	355 446	49 527	404 974	12 316 144	53 195	12 369 339

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299	
	2008	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660	
	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	339 010 192	1 382 694	340 392 886	
Q	2007	Mar	1 805 441	221 750	2 027 191	58 422 946	558 653	58 981 599
		Jun	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	60 031 591	262 354	60 293 945
		Sep	1 813 060	226 504	2 039 566	64 320 806	265 049	64 585 855
		Dec	1 831 796	230 479	2 062 275	69 112 280	372 620	69 484 900
	2008	Mar	1 843 392	242 054	2 085 446	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
		Jun	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
		Sep	1 886 866	245 934	2 132 801	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
		Dec	1 900 323	258 663	2 158 986	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 956 405	249 536	2 205 943	82 257 884	330 415	82 588 299
		Dec	1 952 865	245 422	2 198 288	97 610 528	363 696	97 974 224

LABOUR

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 422	6 611 756	884 171 178	
	2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153	
	2009	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 075 582 797	9 815 939	1 085 398 736	
Q	2007	Mar	7 189 481	1 054 421	8 243 902	205 191 542	1 606 572	206 798 114
		Jun	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	210 917 719	1 556 380	212 474 099
		Sep	7 259 751	1 082 773	8 342 524	219 880 988	1 463 666	221 344 654
		Dec	7 282 674	1 127 765	8 410 439	241 569 173	1 985 138	243 554 311
	2008	Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
		Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
		Sep	7 441 269	1 047 048	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
		Dec	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 180 295	963 333	8 143 628	263 023 821	2 407 794	265 431 615
		Dec	7 189 112	972 234	8 161 345	294 507 375	2 302 678	296 810 053

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ^{1/}	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments ^{1/}	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2007	7 602	..	5 307	..	
	2008	9 695	..	6 053	..	
	2009	11 127	11 127	6 524	6 524	
M	2007	Feb	7 376	..	5 345	..
		May	7 313	..	5 157	..
		Aug	7 688	..	5 298	..
		Nov	8 032	..	5 427	..
	2008	Feb	9 028	..	5 959	..
		May	9 319	..	5 883	..
		Aug	9 979	..	6 048	..
		Nov	10 453	10 453	6 320	6 320
	2009	Feb	10 348	10 348	6 234	6 234
		May	10 660	10 660	6 282	6 282
		Aug	11 470	11 470	6 642	6 642
		Nov	12 030	12 030	6 938	6 938

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

^{1/} At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regards to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807	
	2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775	
	2009	8 954	8 392	5 252	4 922	
M	2007	Feb	7 029	6 487	5 093	4 701
		May	7 232	6 701	5 100	4 726
		Aug	7 641	7 104	5 266	4 896
		Nov	7 920	7 258	5 351	4 904
	2008	Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
		May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
		Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
		Nov	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 063	8 529	5 248	4 939
		Nov	9 418	8 740	5 431	5 040

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		99	100	101	102	
A	2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073	
	2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196	
	2009	20 535	19 212	12 042	11 266	
M	2007	Feb	15 081	14 175	10 928	10 272
		May	14 703	13 595	10 369	9 587
		Aug	15 446	14 464	10 645	9 968
	2008	Feb	16 682	15 490	11 272	10 466
		May	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
		Aug	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
	2009	Feb	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
		May	19 812	18 567	11 978	11 226
		Nov	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
	2009	Feb	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		May	20 755	19 514	12 018	11 299
		Nov	22 322	20 759	12 873	11 972

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		103	104	105	106	
A	2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610	
	2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656	
	2009	7 005	6 632	4 109	3 890	
M	2007	Feb	5 208	4 958	3 774	3 593
		May	5 278	4 998	3 722	3 525
		Aug	5 497	5 186	3 788	3 574
	2008	Feb	5 910	5 549	3 993	3 749
		May	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
		Aug	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
	2009	Feb	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
		May	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
		Nov	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
	2009	Feb	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
		May	6 983	6 649	4 043	3 850
		Nov	7 360	6 908	4 245	3 984

LABOUR

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
		A	2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811
	2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847	
	2009	6 850	6 609	4 018	3 876	
M	2007	Feb	5 456	5 225	3 954	3 786
		May	5 571	5 357	3 929	3 778
		Aug	5 698	5 489	3 927	3 783
		Nov	5 982	5 767	4 042	3 897
	2008	Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
		May	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
		Aug	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
		Nov	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
	2009	Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		May	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
		Aug	6 939	6 720	4 018	3 891
		Nov	7 093	6 832	4 091	3 940

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
		A	2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135
	2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881	
	2009	13 193	12 190	7 738	7 149	
M	2007	Feb	10 790	9 978	7 819	7 230
		May	11 325	10 343	7 987	7 294
		Aug	11 164	10 187	7 694	7 021
		Nov	11 404	10 353	7 705	6 995
	2008	Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
		May	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
		Aug	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
		Nov	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
	2009	Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		May	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
		Aug	13 634	12 650	7 895	7 325
		Nov	13 530	12 467	7 803	7 190

LABOUR

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
A	2007		9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613
	2008		10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283
	2009		11 260	10 867	6 605	6 376
M	2007	Feb	9 318	9 054	6 752	6 561
		May	9 726	9 388	6 859	6 621
		Aug	9 905	9 589	6 826	6 609
		Nov	10 179	9 855	6 878	6 659
	2008	Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
		May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
		Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
		Nov	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
		Aug	11 509	10 917	6 664	6 321
		Nov	11 512	11 179	6 639	6 447

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
A	2007		9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648
	2008		10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636
	2009		11 717	11 385	6 870	6 675
M	2007	Feb	9 195	8 968	6 663	6 499
		May	9 450	9 154	6 664	6 456
		Aug	10 071	9 821	6 941	6 768
		Nov	10 522	10 166	7 109	6 869
	2008	Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
		May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
		Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
		Nov	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
		Aug	11 984	11 701	6 939	6 775
		Nov	12 981	12 579	7 486	7 254

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		123	124	125	126	
A	2007	8 281	..	5 780	..	
	2008	9 235	..	5 769	..	
	2009	10 078	9 698	5 910	5 687	
M	2007	Feb	7 870	..	5 703	..
		May	8 093	..	5 707	..
		Aug	8 409	..	5 795	..
	2008	Feb	8 752	..	5 914	..
		May	8 750	..	5 776	..
		Nov	9 142	..	5 771	..
	2009	Feb	9 520	..	5 770	..
		May	9 527	9 142	5 760	5 527
		Nov	9 614	9 263	5 792	5 580
	2009	Feb	9 724	9 369	5 730	5 521
		Aug	10 278	9 881	5 951	5 721
		Nov	10 694	10 278	6 167	5 927

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - Mar 2010

4.3.1(a) By population group, gender and labour market status

Population group and gender		Total	Not economically active (1 000)	Economically active			
		(1 000)		Total (1 000)	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)
		127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups	Total	31 350	14 237	17 113	12 803	4 310	25,2
	Male	14 978	5 714	9 264	7 100	2 164	23,4
	Female	16 372	8 524	7 849	5 703	2 146	27,3
Black/African	Total	24 381	11 892	12 490	8 786	3 704	29,7
	Male	11 565	4 874	6 690	4 847	1 843	27,5
	Female	12 817	7 017	5 799	3 938	1 861	32,1
Coloured	Total	3 007	1 041	1 966	1 538	428	21,8
	Male	1 439	383	1 057	828	229	21,7
	Female	1 568	658	910	710	199	21,9
Indian/Asian	Total	903	371	532	483	49	9,2
	Male	452	126	326	299	27	8,3
	Female	451	246	206	184	22	10,6
White	Total	3 059	934	2 125	1 996	129	6,1
	Male	1 522	331	1 191	1 126	65	5,5
	Female	1 537	603	934	870	64	6,8

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)
Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment - Mar 2010 (concluded)

4.3.1(b) By province, gender and labour market status

Province and gender		Total (1 000)	Not economically active (1 000)	Economically active			Unemployed rate (%)
				Total (1 000)	Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	
		133	134	135	136	137	138
South Africa	Total	31 350	14 237	17 113	12 803	4 310	25,2
	Male	14 978	5 714	9 264	7 100	2 164	23,4
	Female	16 372	8 524	7 849	5 703	2 146	27,3
Western Cape	Total	3 527	1 122	2 404	1 915	489	20,4
	Male	1 687	397	1 290	1 029	261	20,3
	Female	1 839	725	1 114	886	228	20,5
Eastern Cape	Total	4 033	2 262	1 771	1 243	528	29,8
	Male	1 871	997	873	617	256	29,3
	Female	2 163	1 265	898	626	272	30,3
Northern Cape	Total	710	339	371	268	103	27,7
	Male	314	124	190	140	49	25,9
	Female	396	215	181	128	53	29,5
Free State	Total	1 872	817	1 055	768	287	27,2
	Male	882	312	570	430	140	24,5
	Female	990	505	485	338	147	30,3
KwaZulu-Natal	Total	6 426	3 428	2 998	2 418	580	19,4
	Male	3 029	1 449	1 581	1 271	310	19,6
	Female	3 397	1 980	1 417	1 147	270	19,1
North West	Total	2 194	1 140	1 054	777	277	26,3
	Male	1 069	440	629	489	140	22,2
	Female	1 125	700	425	287	137	32,3
Gauteng	Total	7 201	2 120	5 081	3 703	1 378	27,1
	Male	3 657	797	2 859	2 185	674	23,6
	Female	3 545	1 323	2 222	1 518	704	31,7
Mpumalanga	Total	2 233	1 028	1 205	852	353	29,3
	Male	1 045	404	641	471	171	26,6
	Female	1 188	624	563	381	183	32,4
Limpopo	Total	3 154	1 980	1 174	859	315	26,8
	Male	1 424	794	630	466	164	26,0
	Female	1 730	1 186	544	393	151	27,8

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) - Mar 2010

4.3.2(a) In the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group

1 000

Main industry and gender		All population groups	Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White
		139	140	141	142	143
Total	Total	9 536	5 924	1 279	446	1 887
	Male	5 642	3 597	702	275	1 068
	Female	3 894	2 328	577	171	819
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total	562	364	148	†	48
	Male	343	217	83	†	40
	Female	220	147	64	..	†
Mining and quarrying	Total	294	233	†	†	53
	Male	260	207	†	†	47
	Female	34	26	†	..	†
Manufacturing	Total	1 514	873	268	86	287
	Male	1 031	617	156	56	202
	Female	483	256	112	30	85
Electricity, gas and water supply	Total	68	44	†	†	15
	Male	56	38	†	†	12
	Female	12	†	†	..	†
Construction	Total	764	550	84	19	110
	Male	649	460	79	16	94
	Female	115	90	†	†	16
Wholesale and retail trade	Total	1 881	1 174	255	127	326
	Male	1 025	627	118	86	195
	Female	856	547	137	41	131
Transport, storage and communication	Total	573	348	70	35	122
	Male	423	272	52	25	74
	Female	150	76	17	†	48
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Total	1 486	806	146	91	443
	Male	856	503	76	50	227
	Female	630	303	69	41	216
Community, social and personal services	Total	2 388	1 529	296	83	480
	Male	996	656	128	38	174
	Female	1 392	873	168	45	306
Other	Total	†	†	..	..	†
	Male	†	†	..	..	†
	Female	†	†	..	..	..

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15-64 years) - Mar 2010 (continued)

4.3.2(b) In the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group
1 000

Main industry and gender		All population groups	Black/African	Other ^{1/}
		144	145	146
Total	Total	2 097	1 794	303
	Male	1 189	1 001	188
	Female	908	792	115
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total	88	71	17
	Male	64	50	14
	Female	25	22	†
Mining and quarrying	Total	†	†	†
	Male	†	†	†
	Female	..	..	..
Manufacturing	Total	195	151	44
	Male	114	87	28
	Female	80	64	16
Electricity, gas and water supply	Total	†	†	..
	Male	†	†	..
	Female	†	†	..
Construction	Total	257	216	41
	Male	249	210	39
	Female	†	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	Total	944	853	91
	Male	404	352	52
	Female	540	501	39
Transport, storage and communication	Total	193	176	17
	Male	170	154	16
	Female	23	22	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Total	148	103	44
	Male	92	68	25
	Female	55	36	19
Community, social and personal services	Total	269	220	49
	Male	92	79	14
	Female	176	141	35
Other	Total	..	..	..
	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

^{1/} Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

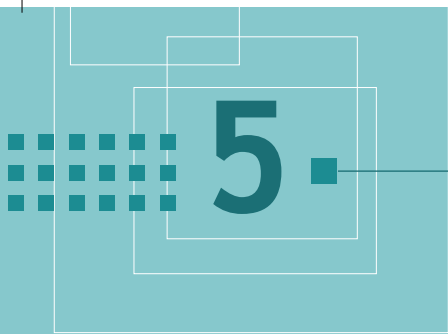
LABOUR

4.3.3 Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment

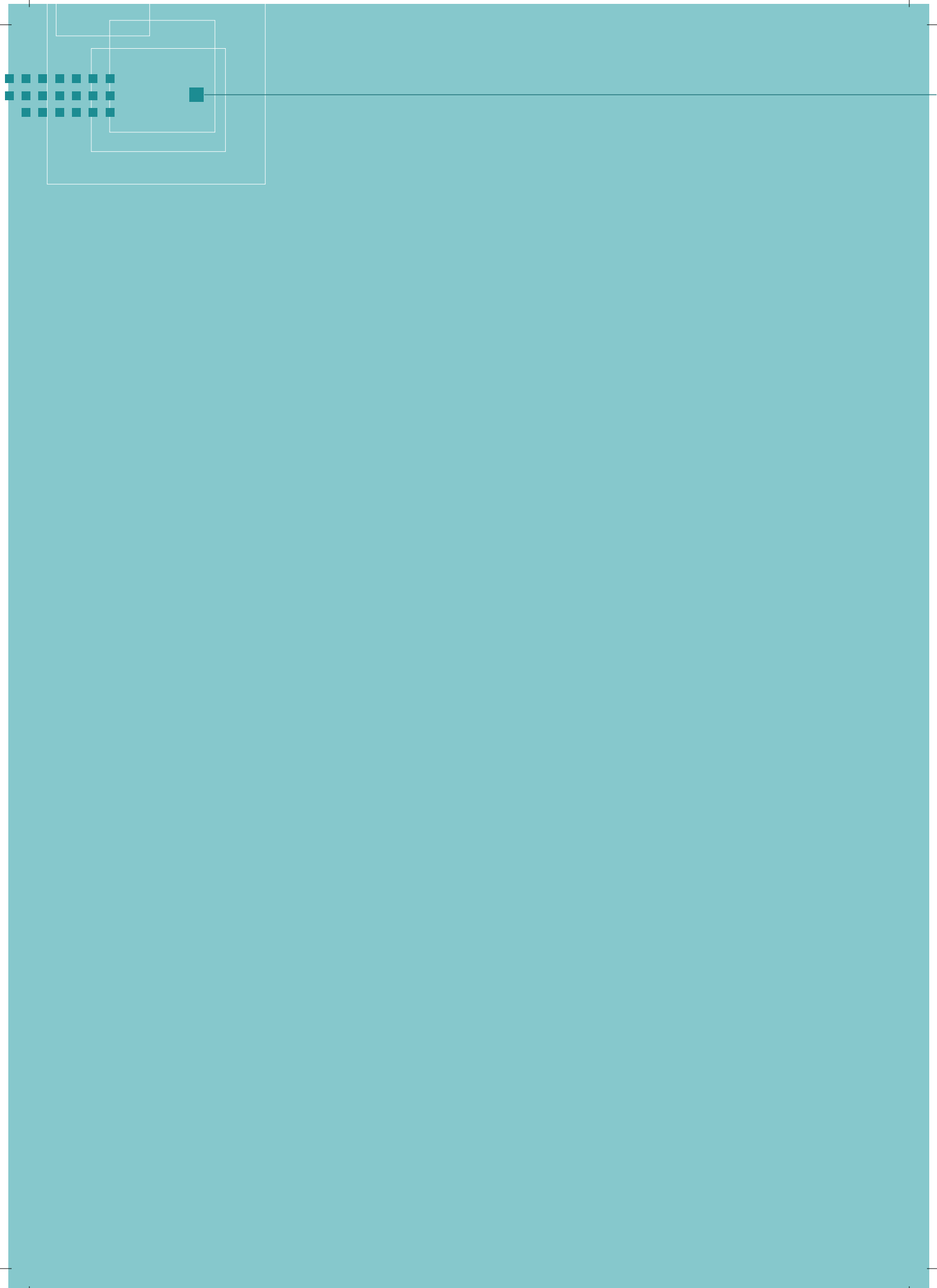
Year and quarter		Workers (1 000) (a)	Unemployed (1 000) (b)	Not economically active (1 000) (c)	Unemployed rate ^{1/} (%) (d)
		163	164	165	166
2008	Mar	13 623	4 191	12 794	23,5
	Jun	13 729	4 114	12 861	23,1
	Sep	13 655	4 122	13 024	23,2
	Dec	13 844	3 873	13 176	21,9
2009	Mar	13 636	4 184	13 166	23,5
	Jun	13 369	4 125	13 585	23,6
	Sep	12 885	4 192	14 095	24,5
	Dec	12 974	4 165	14 123	24,3
2010	Mar	12 803	4 310	14 237	25,2

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

^{1/} Formula: $d=(b/(a+b)) \times 100$.



5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.8
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.9
5.2.1	All items	5.9
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.10
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.11
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.15



PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic out put (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output ^{1/}	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining
		1	2	3	4
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002
A	2008	180,9	169,5	166,7	191,3
	2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1
M	2009				
	Jan	180,0	165,1	146,8	181,3
	Feb	179,4	165,3	142,5	182,5
	Mar	179,6	165,6	143,0	180,8
	Apr	179,2	161,0	144,3	180,1
	May	177,2	158,8	143,9	179,3
	Jun	179,9	155,1	145,0	174,4
	Jul	185,2	154,8	146,5	175,4
	Aug	185,8	154,8	147,6	174,8
	Sep	179,8	153,7	147,6	172,6
	Oct	179,7	155,0	146,9	178,2
	Nov	181,2	156,8	149,8	183,0
	Dec	182,5	157,5	151,0	186,3
	2010				
	Jan	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
	Feb	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0
	Mar	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6

^{1/} Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food						Other	
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit		
			5	6	7	8	9	10		11
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142		PI101152	PI101182
A	2008		188,0	177,0	250,5	183,2	358,4	151,8	115,1	162,7
	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
M	2009	Jan	210,1	214,7	231,7	199,3	293,5	214,2	166,1	162,5
		Feb	201,0	193,3	218,0	199,4	281,4	174,9	151,2	183,0
		Mar	193,5	179,8	220,5	202,9	271,1	165,0	128,6	187,6
		Apr	188,2	170,2	210,8	217,0	231,2	161,9	115,7	190,4
		May	181,4	160,2	213,4	223,7	249,5	145,0	101,8	189,1
		Jun	179,9	157,6	213,6	223,7	252,2	162,8	87,0	189,1
		Jul	183,7	161,3	199,9	228,2	249,8	185,0	87,9	189,1
		Aug	183,8	161,4	198,9	240,4	231,2	173,2	94,2	186,3
		Sep	184,0	163,8	191,2	240,4	243,0	192,8	91,3	186,3
		Oct	186,2	166,2	202,2	233,0	211,5	178,1	101,7	192,6
		Nov	190,2	170,4	205,8	232,1	239,9	173,3	109,6	192,6
		Dec	194,5	176,4	210,7	231,9	275,2	172,6	117,8	198,2
	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products					Other agriculture		
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs			
		13	14	15	16	17			
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432		PI101442	PI101202
A	2008		194,9	199,1	..	151,0	219,1	184,0	235,4
	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0
M	2009	Jan	202,6	206,4	..	137,3	255,6	169,2	210,3
		Feb	205,2	210,4	..	136,9	254,4	164,1	235,2
		Mar	205,5	210,3	..	142,1	256,4	159,9	231,9
		Apr	206,2	211,2	..	145,1	254,3	160,4	226,8
		May	202,8	205,8	..	150,2	254,6	164,4	226,8
		Jun	202,4	205,3	..	153,0	254,9	157,4	227,9
		Jul	204,9	209,4	..	154,1	256,3	142,5	240,8
		Aug	205,2	209,6	..	154,6	257,2	141,3	240,8
		Sep	203,3	207,3	..	154,7	255,7	141,3	234,4
		Oct	205,9	209,9	..	154,8	257,0	149,9	231,8
		Nov	209,5	213,6	..	155,6	263,8	152,7	236,9
		Dec	213,2	217,0	..	155,4	270,1	160,9	228,8
	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
				Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
				20	21	22	23	24	25	26
				PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2008		128,5	261,8	199,8	264,9	86,4	188,1	145,0	
	2009		124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2	
M	2009	Jan	130,2	291,5	175,9	281,7	64,5	147,5	144,7	
		Feb	128,0	272,6	181,5	301,9	64,5	150,2	141,5	
		Mar	126,9	277,1	181,9	302,2	64,7	151,0	140,0	
		Apr	122,9	277,6	183,2	312,6	66,1	150,5	134,9	
		May	120,9	268,5	184,8	317,8	67,0	151,8	131,8	
		Jun	120,2	268,6	178,2	289,5	70,2	151,4	127,6	
		Jul	119,6	266,4	178,2	280,9	68,3	154,0	129,3	
		Aug	121,0	265,8	177,2	278,1	71,5	153,3	128,8	
		Sep	121,1	259,7	174,0	264,5	69,5	153,6	124,2	
		Oct	123,8	259,7	181,3	285,2	70,1	158,2	123,4	
		Nov	126,1	260,3	186,8	297,4	71,6	162,5	124,2	
		Dec	127,1	260,3	190,0	297,8	70,6	167,2	124,2	
	2010	Jan	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8	
		Feb	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5	
		Mar	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4	

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food									
					Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils			
					27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
					PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2008		180,6	..	162,5	193,5	204,7	..	..	178,2	144,8	271,0
	2009		181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2
M	2009	Jan	183,9	..	161,5	201,7	218,4	..	..	194,0	149,4	276,6
		Feb	182,2	..	162,0	200,8	218,6	..	..	195,1	153,1	260,5
		Mar	183,3	..	162,0	201,8	221,8	..	..	191,6	152,8	278,8
		Apr	183,2	..	156,1	202,5	223,7	..	..	189,0	155,5	280,5
		May	180,5	..	155,8	201,8	221,5	..	..	187,7	155,9	275,4
		Jun	180,3	..	154,9	200,2	218,4	..	..	187,2	158,3	273,0
		Jul	181,1	..	154,9	200,0	217,8	..	..	186,0	157,2	273,8
		Aug	181,9	..	155,1	200,7	220,5	..	..	190,3	157,7	274,9
		Sep	182,0	..	155,2	198,7	219,5	..	..	188,2	157,8	247,2
		Oct	181,2	..	155,5	199,2	223,2	..	..	188,8	158,9	249,1
		Nov	181,4	..	156,3	199,6	224,4	..	..	191,0	159,4	248,3
		Dec	182,1	..	156,4	198,7	221,9	..	..	191,7	159,2	243,9
	2010	Jan	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
		Feb	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
		Mar	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ^{1/}			Tobacco products	
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202		PI203002
A	2008	198,1	189,6	136,1	157,8	198,0	175,3	184,4	150,3	204,4	
	2009	204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1	
M	2009	Jan	200,5	191,9	143,9	182,4	209,5	181,0	189,4	157,1	218,0
		Feb	199,6	188,8	145,3	183,8	209,7	182,7	191,9	157,4	218,0
		Mar	200,4	187,3	147,3	186,0	208,2	184,0	192,9	159,2	218,0
		Apr	202,0	185,8	149,6	189,0	207,9	186,8	195,1	162,9	228,3
		May	202,2	186,8	149,6	188,7	207,0	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3
		Jun	203,4	184,0	150,1	188,7	202,9	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3
		Jul	204,8	181,7	150,7	188,7	203,0	188,6	197,5	163,4	247,1
		Aug	206,6	180,5	150,5	192,7	202,7	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1
		Sep	206,9	178,7	151,6	192,5	202,8	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1
		Oct	207,6	178,7	151,7	192,5	202,0	187,5	195,8	163,4	247,1
		Nov	207,8	177,1	156,1	192,2	201,9	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1
		Dec	207,3	174,7	156,1	192,9	202,1	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1
	2010	Jan	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
		Feb	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
		Mar	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0

^{1/} Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ^{2/}			Wearing apparel					
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ^{3/}	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233
A	2008	135,0	139,3	..	126,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2009	142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2009	Jan	139,4	146,9	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Feb	139,4	147,0	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Mar	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Apr	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		May	142,0	149,6	..	127,5	132,5	..	..	..
		Jun	142,8	150,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Jul	142,9	150,2	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Aug	142,9	150,2	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Sep	142,9	150,5	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Oct	143,6	152,9	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Nov	143,6	152,9	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Dec	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..

^{2/} Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.^{3/} Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Leather and leather products ^{4/}	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
			55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
			PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A 2008	109,6	138,6	184,9	..	..	159,5	144,9	170,0	284,0	165,3		
2009	111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0		
M 2009	Jan	111,0	146,7	193,3	..	..	172,2	156,8	182,6	193,9	169,9	
	Feb	111,0	146,5	193,4	..	..	172,8	157,4	183,5	197,5	168,8	
	Mar	111,0	147,8	193,5	..	..	172,4	156,7	183,6	206,0	168,9	
	Apr	111,0	148,9	193,4	..	..	173,8	157,1	186,8	203,6	167,0	
	May	111,0	149,0	194,5	..	..	173,9	156,9	187,6	207,6	167,0	
	Jun	111,0	144,5	194,5	..	..	174,2	156,6	188,9	212,1	167,1	
	Jul	111,0	146,2	194,1	..	..	174,2	156,5	189,3	222,5	165,0	
	Aug	111,0	146,3	193,3	..	..	174,3	156,6	189,4	219,8	164,7	
	Sep	111,0	147,3	193,3	..	..	174,2	156,6	189,0	223,8	165,0	
	Oct	111,0	150,5	191,7	..	..	175,4	157,1	191,4	212,6	163,1	
	Nov	111,0	150,4	191,7	..	..	175,2	157,1	191,1	212,1	163,0	
	Dec	111,0	150,4	191,7	..	..	175,3	157,1	191,4	220,2	163,0	
	2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2		
	Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3	
	Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4	

^{4/} Excluding footwear.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Chemicals and chemical products											
	Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ^{5/}	Soap, etc. ^{6/}	Other compounded chemical products		
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74		
	PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422		
A 2008	179,3	300,4	140,4	243,8	162,3	151,3	129,6	190,4	146,3	162,3		
2009	170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2		
M 2009	Jan	180,7	285,0	141,2	243,9	174,5	159,9	130,6	201,0	155,5	179,6	
	Feb	178,5	284,8	137,2	243,9	174,7	160,1	130,8	201,2	155,9	179,6	
	Mar	178,8	286,3	137,4	243,8	175,0	160,0	131,6	201,0	156,1	178,4	
	Apr	173,0	242,1	136,1	243,8	173,3	162,7	133,0	204,4	160,5	177,8	
	May	172,5	241,5	135,5	243,8	173,3	163,2	132,1	204,4	160,5	185,1	
	Jun	172,1	240,7	134,6	244,6	173,3	164,1	132,0	204,3	160,9	193,6	
	Jul	168,2	214,6	133,2	242,0	173,3	164,0	132,3	204,2	161,2	192,9	
	Aug	166,9	209,5	133,1	236,9	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,5	163,1	192,2	
	Sep	167,5	209,2	133,1	242,0	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,6	162,8	192,2	
	Oct	164,0	197,8	131,3	242,0	167,4	164,9	131,6	205,1	164,0	192,6	
	Nov	163,8	196,4	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,2	
	Dec	163,8	196,7	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,3	
	2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
	Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6	
	Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5	

^{5/} Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.^{6/} Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
		Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
		PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202
A	2008	175,1	205,4	162,4	182,4	145,8	193,6	243,3	294,4	171,6	..
	2009	184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0	244,5	306,1	155,0	..
M	2009	Jan	187,1	225,4	169,4	199,0	147,8	211,5	273,6	345,0	169,3
		Feb	186,6	224,9	169,0	201,0	147,8	213,6	259,1	327,4	159,3
		Mar	187,5	225,2	170,2	201,1	147,8	213,7	256,9	323,8	159,3
		Apr	184,9	221,8	168,0	201,6	155,8	214,1	255,8	322,8	157,9
		May	185,1	221,6	168,5	201,9	155,8	214,4	232,4	289,3	150,1
		Jun	183,3	220,6	166,2	201,9	155,8	214,4	230,8	287,7	148,6
		Jul	182,0	219,2	164,8	202,7	155,8	215,3	230,7	286,8	149,7
		Aug	181,9	219,1	164,7	203,4	179,1	215,6	238,1	297,2	152,6
		Sep	182,6	220,6	164,9	203,6	179,1	215,9	237,9	296,6	153,1
		Oct	182,9	221,0	165,2	203,4	179,1	215,6	238,3	297,3	153,0
		Nov	183,1	220,4	165,9	204,5	179,1	216,8	239,8	299,5	153,5
		Dec	183,4	221,5	165,7	206,9	179,1	219,4	240,0	299,7	153,7
	2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7
		Feb	182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0
		Mar	182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				
		Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
		PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302	
A	2008	181,8	192,4	175,2	163,4	156,4	149,1	133,9	
	2009	191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9	
M	2009	Jan	190,1	198,6	184,4	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
		Feb	185,3	193,9	179,6	176,3	169,3	156,6	134,4
		Mar	184,8	193,1	179,4	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
		Apr	195,5	192,4	196,0	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
		May	193,3	191,6	193,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Jun	192,0	189,8	192,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Jul	192,9	190,4	193,3	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
		Aug	193,0	191,0	193,0	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Sep	193,6	191,3	193,8	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Oct	193,6	191,2	193,9	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
		Nov	192,4	188,7	193,3	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Dec	192,4	188,6	193,4	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
	2010	Jan	191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Feb	192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9
		Mar	192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
		92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
		PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2008	100,4	213,4	258,6	150,4	300,7	144,6	129,9	141,3	143,8	..	
	2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	..	
M	2009	Jan	100,4	216,5	278,2	152,5	303,4	145,8	132,0	147,6	150,2	..
		Feb	100,4	215,2	285,2	152,8	298,1	146,7	133,2	147,6	150,2	..
		Mar	100,4	214,8	283,7	152,8	297,4	146,7	131,7	147,6	150,3	..
		Apr	100,4	214,7	283,7	152,8	296,8	146,7	131,7	148,5	151,1	..
		May	100,4	214,6	292,9	153,0	295,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	..
		Jun	100,4	214,1	289,1	153,0	294,3	146,6	131,7	148,2	150,9	..
		Jul	100,4	214,1	289,6	153,0	294,3	146,6	132,1	148,2	150,9	..
		Aug	100,4	217,8	285,1	154,3	302,9	147,5	132,1	148,2	150,9	..
		Sep	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,2	147,5	131,6	148,2	150,9	..
		Oct	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,3	147,5	131,6	148,4	151,0	..
		Nov	100,4	218,8	283,8	155,3	304,7	147,5	130,9	148,4	151,0	..
		Dec	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	148,4	151,0	..
	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	..
		Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..
		Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..

⁷⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Transport equipment									Furniture		
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other			
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110			
	PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202		PI209002	
A	2008	139,2	139,2	136,2	161,2	120,3	156,6	114,1	144,5	111,5	136,8	
	2009	146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3	
M	2009	Jan	145,6	143,1	139,9	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	143,5
		Feb	146,2	144,5	141,3	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	142,4
		Mar	146,1	144,3	141,1	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	142,8
		Apr	146,8	145,9	142,7	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	144,6
		May	147,0	146,3	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,0
		Jun	147,0	146,4	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,1
		Jul	147,2	146,9	143,6	185,9	122,1	156,7	114,2	160,4	118,3	145,7
		Aug	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	147,1
		Sep	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	146,4
		Oct	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	125,3	156,7	120,6	161,6	118,3	146,9
		Nov	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3
		Dec	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3
	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
		Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9
		Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2

PRICES

5.1.5 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply		
		Other manufacturing		Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply
		112		113	114	115
		PI224002		PI300002	PI300012	PI300022
A	2008		131,9	149,1	149,8	214,0
	2009		135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3
M	2009	Jan	133,6	149,6	149,3	219,2
		Feb	135,0	151,5	151,8	219,2
		Mar	143,4	151,7	152,2	219,2
		Apr	135,1	149,9	149,8	219,2
		May	134,2	149,2	148,8	219,2
		Jun	133,8	198,7	213,7	219,2
		Jul	133,9	250,7	278,2	235,4
		Aug	133,7	254,7	283,5	235,4
		Sep	133,7	191,1	200,2	235,4
		Oct	133,9	176,2	180,8	235,4
		Nov	134,7	176,0	180,5	235,4
		Dec	134,5	175,3	179,6	235,4
		2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
	Feb		134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
Mar	141,5		174,6	178,7	235,4	

5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	
		116	117	118	119	120	
		PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001	
A	2008	206,2	206,1	203,8	189,2	188,5	
	2009	212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8	
M	2009	Jan	214,9	221,0	219,7	205,0	198,4
		Feb	212,9	218,2	215,7	200,1	191,9
		Mar	213,5	217,9	214,8	199,5	191,3
		Apr	212,2	217,3	213,3	199,2	190,8
		May	210,7	215,2	209,0	195,1	186,8
		Jun	210,4	214,7	208,9	194,7	186,2
		Jul	211,0	215,1	211,3	194,8	186,2
		Aug	211,0	215,0	210,1	193,2	184,4
		Sep	211,5	215,0	209,8	193,1	184,4
		Oct	211,5	214,9	209,5	192,9	184,4
		Nov	211,8	215,2	209,8	192,5	184,1
		Dec	212,6	215,9	209,8	192,4	184,1
		2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
	Feb		214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
Mar	214,4		216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0	

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7	
M	2009	Jan	103,0	102,9	102,8	102,7	103,6	103,2	104,2	103,4	103,0
		Feb	104,1	103,8	104,1	104,1	104,5	104,3	105,0	104,4	104,7
		Mar	105,6	105,5	105,4	105,4	106,0	105,7	106,2	105,9	106,5
		Apr	106,1	105,9	105,9	106,0	106,4	106,3	106,7	106,4	106,7
		May	106,5	106,2	106,2	106,5	106,8	106,7	107,0	106,9	107,1
		Jun	106,9	106,7	106,4	106,8	107,2	107,0	107,1	107,2	107,5
		Jul	108,1	107,9	108,2	108,1	108,7	108,2	108,0	108,0	109,0
		Aug	108,4	108,2	108,6	108,3	109,2	108,4	108,2	108,1	109,4
		Sep	108,9	108,8	108,8	109,0	109,6	108,8	108,5	108,4	109,7
		Oct	108,8	108,9	108,8	108,9	109,7	108,7	108,4	108,4	109,6
		Nov	108,8	109,0	108,8	108,8	109,6	108,7	108,4	108,3	109,7
		Dec	109,1	109,7	109,0	109,1	109,6	108,9	108,7	108,4	110,0
	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		130	131	132	133	134	
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011	
		6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4	
M	2009	Jan	103,0	102,8	101,9	103,8	102,0
		Feb	104,4	104,1	103,3	105,3	103,8
		Mar	105,8	105,5	104,9	106,6	105,3
		Apr	106,4	106,1	105,4	107,1	105,5
		May	106,8	106,5	105,6	107,8	105,8
		Jun	106,9	107,2	105,9	108,4	106,5
		Jul	108,7	107,9	107,8	109,6	107,5
		Aug	108,9	108,5	108,1	110,2	107,6
		Sep	109,4	108,8	108,4	110,4	108,0
		Oct	109,3	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,1
		Nov	109,4	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,0
		Dec	109,8	108,5	108,8	110,7	108,2
	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
		Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
		Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas								
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
		CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9
M	2009	Jan	108,3	109,2	107,2	107,7	106,2	107,9	110,2	109,1
		Feb	108,5	108,7	107,1	108,7	106,3	108,0	109,7	108,3
		Mar	108,8	109,6	107,3	109,1	106,5	107,8	110,0	109,0
		Apr	109,4	110,3	107,9	110,2	106,5	108,9	110,4	109,9
		May	110,1	110,9	109,0	111,0	107,5	108,8	111,2	109,9
		Jun	109,7	110,5	109,4	110,7	108,0	108,5	110,7	109,0
		Jul	109,3	110,6	108,8	110,4	106,6	108,2	109,8	108,8
		Aug	109,5	110,7	109,2	110,3	106,5	108,2	109,4	108,4
		Sep	109,5	111,3	109,3	111,3	107,3	108,2	109,5	108,3
		Oct	110,3	112,6	109,8	112,2	107,7	108,8	110,2	109,1
		Nov	110,3	112,5	109,9	111,4	106,9	108,9	109,8	108,9
		Dec	109,9	111,8	109,6	111,3	107,1	109,1	109,3	108,3
	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		144	145	146	147	148	
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43	
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6
M	2009	Jan	108,3	107,1	108,0	107,9	108,3
		Feb	109,4	107,5	108,6	108,8	110,6
		Mar	110,3	107,1	109,2	108,7	111,3
		Apr	110,8	107,9	109,8	108,8	110,3
		May	111,9	108,8	110,2	109,2	111,1
		Jun	111,0	108,9	109,0	109,1	109,8
		Jul	110,9	108,3	108,0	109,7	109,9
		Aug	110,7	108,6	109,1	109,9	110,2
		Sep	110,5	108,3	108,9	110,3	110,6
		Oct	111,6	109,0	109,0	110,0	112,0
		Nov	111,9	109,3	109,3	110,2	111,7
		Dec	111,6	109,0	109,0	109,6	111,6
	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food		
		149	150	151		
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100		
		100,00	14,98	13,63		
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0		
	2009	107,0	109,5	109,1		
M	2009	Jan	103,0	108,3	108,6	
		Feb	104,1	108,5	108,5	
		Mar	105,6	108,8	108,7	
		Apr	106,1	109,4	109,2	
		May	106,5	110,1	109,8	
		Jun	106,9	109,7	109,4	
		Jul	108,1	109,3	108,8	
		Aug	108,4	109,5	108,9	
		Sep	108,9	109,5	109,0	
		Oct	108,8	110,3	109,7	
		Nov	108,8	110,3	109,7	
		Dec	109,1	109,9	109,3	
		2010	Jan	109,4	110,9	110,2
			Feb	110,1	110,3	109,4
Mar	111,1		110,3	109,3		

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food										
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food		
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160		
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190		
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73		
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		
	2009	107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4	114,0		
M	2009	Jan	108,9	106,3	111,2	106,4	106,8	111,0	116,0	107,3	109,0	
		Feb	108,4	106,7	111,2	106,3	105,1	110,8	114,9	107,9	109,7	
		Mar	108,1	107,5	110,7	107,6	102,1	113,0	113,2	109,6	110,5	
		Apr	107,7	107,5	111,1	109,4	98,9	117,7	114,2	112,1	111,9	
		May	107,8	108,4	111,1	111,1	97,6	115,1	114,6	113,3	114,3	
		Jun	107,8	108,1	111,1	111,3	96,2	108,6	114,0	113,4	114,3	
		Jul	107,2	106,9	111,8	111,5	95,9	108,6	112,0	113,3	114,9	
		Aug	106,9	106,3	111,7	112,3	94,8	109,1	113,9	113,6	115,7	
		Sep	106,3	105,6	111,3	112,7	94,8	110,5	115,8	114,3	117,1	
		Oct	105,9	105,5	114,5	112,9	93,7	111,3	122,3	114,3	117,2	
		Nov	105,9	106,0	115,5	113,5	92,5	117,1	118,0	115,1	117,2	
		Dec	105,5	106,5	114,4	113,4	92,4	119,0	114,8	114,4	115,7	
		2010	Jan	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9	117,8
			Feb	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1	117,5
Mar	104,9		106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9	118,2		

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200
		1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3
M	2009	Jan	105,6	113,1	103,4	103,3	102,2	103,8	102,1	101,4
		Feb	108,9	112,6	107,8	104,3	103,0	104,1	102,4	102,7
		Mar	109,9	115,8	108,2	109,3	108,2	109,5	106,2	108,3
		Apr	111,3	121,1	108,5	110,1	109,1	110,7	107,5	108,8
		May	112,7	123,1	109,6	110,3	109,3	111,4	108,2	108,6
		Jun	112,5	123,6	109,3	110,2	109,1	111,5	107,7	108,4
		Jul	114,4	123,8	111,7	111,4	109,3	111,7	108,0	108,4
		Aug	115,5	124,4	112,9	114,2	109,3	112,2	108,4	108,0
		Sep	115,4	124,1	112,8	114,5	109,7	112,6	109,1	108,3
		Oct	116,0	124,2	113,5	114,6	109,6	112,3	109,4	108,2
		Nov	116,7	125,1	114,2	114,6	109,7	112,5	109,7	108,0
		Dec	116,4	125,2	113,7	114,6	109,5	112,2	109,3	108,0
	2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3
		Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4
		Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
		CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500
		3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9
M	2009	Jan	102,3	102,4	102,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	108,4	102,2
		Feb	103,1	103,4	102,4	104,3	103,6	103,0	109,1	102,2
		Mar	103,6	103,9	102,9	105,0	104,7	103,9	109,4	102,2
		Apr	104,0	104,3	103,2	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,1	102,2
		May	104,1	104,5	103,3	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,4	102,2
		Jun	104,4	104,7	103,6	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,8	102,2
		Jul	104,8	105,2	104,0	109,5	106,6	105,4	111,9	111,5
		Aug	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,9	106,6	105,4	112,7	111,6
		Sep	105,5	105,8	104,6	110,5	107,7	106,3	112,9	111,6
		Oct	105,7	106,1	104,8	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,3	111,6
		Nov	105,8	106,2	105,0	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,9	111,6
		Dec	105,9	106,3	105,1	111,3	108,7	107,3	113,9	111,6
	2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6
		Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6
		Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1	
M	2009	Jan	103,5	100,4	109,0	103,8	103,3	102,0	104,2	100,6
		Feb	104,4	101,2	111,8	104,2	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
		Mar	105,3	101,0	112,8	105,8	104,1	110,8	111,0	110,7
		Apr	105,3	100,5	113,1	106,0	104,1	111,5	112,8	110,7
		May	105,7	100,8	113,6	106,6	104,1	111,8	113,0	111,0
		Jun	106,9	100,4	113,9	109,2	107,2	111,6	112,7	111,0
		Jul	106,8	99,9	113,3	109,5	107,2	111,7	113,0	111,0
		Aug	107,0	100,2	113,7	109,5	107,2	112,0	113,6	111,0
		Sep	107,1	99,2	113,4	110,6	108,5	112,3	114,4	111,0
		Oct	107,0	99,5	112,7	110,5	108,5	112,1	114,0	111,0
		Nov	106,5	98,7	111,5	110,5	108,5	112,4	114,8	111,0
		Dec	106,7	98,4	110,8	111,1	109,7	112,4	114,7	111,0
	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0	89,6	
M	2009	Jan	94,9	100,9	73,2	65,9	106,7	107,9	100,8	101,0	98,8
		Feb	96,6	101,5	79,0	72,8	107,5	107,1	100,6	101,0	97,0
		Mar	97,8	101,7	83,8	77,9	110,9	106,2	100,6	101,0	96,7
		Apr	99,1	102,4	87,3	81,7	112,8	106,2	100,5	101,1	94,8
		May	99,9	103,7	87,0	81,3	112,9	106,7	100,5	101,1	94,5
		Jun	100,5	103,8	88,5	83,1	113,2	107,5	100,2	101,1	92,0
		Jul	101,1	103,3	92,2	87,4	114,0	107,7	100,1	101,1	90,2
		Aug	100,9	103,7	90,3	85,0	114,2	107,5	102,2	103,6	88,0
		Sep	101,6	103,4	93,6	89,1	114,3	107,6	101,6	103,2	84,9
		Oct	100,6	103,4	89,9	84,6	114,2	107,9	101,2	103,2	81,3
		Nov	100,6	103,2	90,0	84,6	114,5	108,3	101,0	103,2	78,9
		Dec	101,2	103,0	92,6	87,7	115,4	108,8	100,9	103,2	77,7
	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3	76,7
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3	75,7
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5	72,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8	
M	2009	Jan	105,2	106,3	103,6	104,9	101,2	101,2	101,2
		Feb	106,2	107,0	104,9	106,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
		Mar	111,3	108,4	118,0	108,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Apr	112,5	108,8	120,1	109,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
		May	113,2	110,2	120,1	109,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Jun	113,0	110,9	120,1	106,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Jul	113,3	111,0	120,2	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Aug	113,8	111,0	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Sep	113,7	109,6	122,1	110,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Oct	113,5	108,8	122,2	111,7	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Nov	113,7	108,4	122,2	114,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Dec	113,8	108,0	122,2	116,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
		2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
Feb	112,8		107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1	
Mar	113,9		107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2	
M	2009	Jan	106,3	106,2	106,4	105,5	107,4	101,6	111,6	113,8
		Feb	107,5	107,1	108,1	109,4	109,0	107,9	111,6	113,8
		Mar	109,3	107,9	112,1	110,2	112,4	107,9	114,0	113,8
		Apr	109,9	109,3	111,0	110,3	113,3	107,9	114,0	113,8
		May	110,6	110,3	111,2	110,5	114,4	107,9	114,0	113,8
		Jun	111,1	110,8	111,7	110,7	114,5	108,1	114,4	113,8
		Jul	111,1	111,2	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,7	115,8	113,8
		Aug	110,9	111,0	110,9	113,0	115,5	111,7	115,8	113,8
		Sep	111,7	111,6	112,0	113,6	115,5	112,7	115,8	113,8
		Oct	112,1	112,2	111,9	113,8	114,9	112,7	115,8	115,2
		Nov	112,5	112,8	112,0	113,8	115,3	112,7	115,8	115,2
		Dec	113,7	114,3	112,7	113,9	115,5	112,8	115,8	115,2
		2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
Feb	115,7		115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4	
Mar	117,3		115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6	
M	2009	Jan	103,1	106,4	106,3	105,9	104,3	102,2
		Feb	104,3	106,8	106,7	106,4	105,3	103,6
		Mar	105,7	107,9	107,8	107,7	106,7	105,2
		Apr	106,2	108,2	108,3	108,1	107,2	105,7
		May	106,6	108,5	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,1
		Jun	107,0	108,5	108,7	108,5	107,7	106,5
		Jul	108,2	109,3	109,6	109,5	108,8	107,8
		Aug	108,5	109,8	110,0	110,0	109,3	108,1
		Sep	108,9	110,0	110,2	110,2	109,6	108,6
		Oct	108,9	110,3	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
		Nov	108,9	110,2	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
		Dec	109,2	110,3	110,5	110,4	109,8	108,8
	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0		
Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0		

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2	
M	2009	Jan	102,4	103,9	101,5	103,0	102,7	102,7	102,1	108,3	108,6
		Feb	103,5	105,2	102,1	103,7	104,0	104,2	103,5	108,5	108,5
		Mar	104,9	106,7	102,4	104,5	106,1	105,9	105,1	109,0	108,9
		Apr	105,7	106,8	102,9	104,7	107,2	106,5	105,6	109,5	109,3
		May	106,3	106,9	104,0	104,9	107,7	107,0	105,9	110,1	109,9
		Jun	106,3	107,7	103,9	104,7	107,8	107,1	106,4	109,8	109,5
		Jul	107,5	109,0	103,3	105,3	109,8	107,7	107,9	109,4	108,8
		Aug	107,9	109,2	103,7	105,4	110,4	108,0	108,3	109,5	108,9
		Sep	108,2	109,8	103,2	105,5	111,0	108,4	108,8	109,6	109,0
		Oct	108,0	109,9	102,9	105,5	110,9	108,3	108,6	110,3	109,8
		Nov	108,0	109,9	102,6	105,8	111,0	108,3	108,6	110,4	109,7
		Dec	108,1	110,5	102,3	106,0	111,1	108,5	109,0	110,1	109,4
	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6		
Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4		

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190
		3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009	107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9
M	2009	108,9	106,4	110,7	106,6	106,9	111,0	116,0	106,9	108,9
	Jan	108,6	106,8	110,9	106,5	104,9	110,3	115,2	107,2	109,4
	Feb	108,4	107,7	110,4	108,2	102,0	113,3	113,5	109,2	110,4
	Mar	108,1	107,6	110,6	109,9	98,8	116,3	114,6	111,6	111,8
	Apr	108,0	108,4	110,9	111,4	97,0	114,1	115,0	112,9	114,2
	May	107,9	108,2	110,8	111,7	96,1	106,7	114,2	113,1	114,3
	Jun	107,4	107,0	111,9	112,0	95,3	106,8	112,2	113,1	114,7
	Jul	106,9	106,5	112,1	112,7	94,2	107,8	114,1	113,6	115,6
	Aug	106,5	105,8	111,6	113,0	94,1	108,8	115,9	114,0	117,1
	Sep	106,2	105,7	114,8	113,2	93,1	109,3	122,4	114,0	117,1
	Oct	106,0	106,2	115,6	113,9	92,0	115,3	118,3	114,7	117,0
	Nov	105,7	106,7	114,7	113,9	92,0	117,6	115,4	114,1	115,7
	Dec	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
	2010	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
	Jan	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
	Feb									
	Mar									

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
		235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243
		CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200
		1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29
A	2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009	113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3
M	2009	105,7	112,9	103,5	103,4	102,3	103,7	102,3	101,4	105,1
	Jan	108,9	112,8	107,8	104,5	103,2	104,1	102,7	102,9	106,4
	Feb	110,2	116,6	108,2	109,4	108,2	109,4	106,6	108,2	111,2
	Mar	111,7	122,1	108,6	110,2	109,1	110,6	108,0	108,8	111,7
	Apr	112,8	123,9	109,4	110,4	109,4	111,3	108,6	108,7	111,9
	May	112,8	124,3	109,3	110,4	109,3	111,4	108,3	108,5	112,0
	Jun	114,7	124,4	111,8	111,6	109,5	111,6	108,7	108,6	114,7
	Jul	115,7	125,3	112,8	114,4	109,5	112,0	109,0	108,3	121,5
	Aug	115,6	124,8	112,8	114,8	109,9	112,4	109,5	108,5	121,9
	Sep	116,2	124,9	113,5	114,9	109,8	112,2	109,8	108,5	122,1
	Oct	116,8	125,6	114,1	114,9	109,8	112,3	110,1	108,3	122,2
	Nov	116,4	125,7	113,6	114,9	109,7	111,9	109,8	108,3	122,3
	Dec	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5	122,4
	2010	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7	122,3
	Jan	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7	130,5
	Feb									
	Mar									

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
		244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
		CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
		4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1
M	2009	Jan	102,4	102,6	102,2	104,4	103,6	103,1	108,7	102,3
		Feb	103,3	103,6	102,6	104,4	103,6	103,1	109,4	102,3
		Mar	103,9	104,2	103,1	105,1	104,7	104,1	109,6	102,3
		Apr	104,3	104,6	103,5	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,4	102,3
		May	104,4	104,8	103,6	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,8	102,3
		Jun	104,7	105,0	103,9	106,3	106,6	105,6	111,2	102,3
		Jul	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,8	106,6	105,6	112,1	111,3
		Aug	105,7	106,0	104,8	110,2	106,6	105,6	112,9	111,9
		Sep	105,9	106,3	105,0	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,1	111,9
		Oct	106,1	106,5	105,3	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,5	111,9
		Nov	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,9	107,6	106,6	114,0	111,9
		Dec	106,4	106,7	105,5	111,6	108,7	107,5	114,1	111,9
	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health		
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9
M	2009	Jan	103,6	100,7	108,3	104,0	103,3	102,0	104,3
		Feb	104,4	101,2	111,0	104,4	103,3	108,3	104,5
		Mar	105,4	100,9	112,5	106,3	104,2	110,8	111,0
		Apr	105,5	100,6	113,3	106,5	104,2	111,5	112,8
		May	105,9	100,8	113,6	107,1	104,2	111,8	113,0
		Jun	106,9	100,3	113,9	109,5	107,2	111,7	112,8
		Jul	106,7	99,8	112,9	109,8	107,2	111,8	113,1
		Aug	106,8	100,0	113,1	109,9	107,2	112,1	113,7
		Sep	106,9	99,2	112,6	110,9	108,5	112,3	114,5
		Oct	106,7	99,2	111,8	110,8	108,5	112,2	114,1
		Nov	106,3	98,7	110,7	110,7	108,5	112,5	114,8
		Dec	106,3	98,3	110,1	111,4	109,7	112,5	114,7
	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication			
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0
M	2009	Jan	94,9	100,9	73,5	65,9	106,6	107,8	100,7	101,0
		Feb	96,6	101,5	79,3	72,8	107,8	107,1	100,6	101,0
		Mar	97,8	101,7	84,0	77,9	110,7	106,3	100,5	101,0
		Apr	99,1	102,3	87,5	81,7	112,7	106,2	100,4	101,1
		May	99,9	103,7	87,2	81,3	113,1	106,6	100,4	101,1
		Jun	100,4	103,8	88,7	83,1	113,3	107,5	100,1	101,1
		Jul	101,1	103,3	92,4	87,4	114,1	107,6	100,0	101,1
		Aug	100,9	103,7	90,5	85,0	114,3	107,4	102,0	103,6
		Sep	101,6	103,4	93,8	89,1	114,5	107,6	101,4	103,2
		Oct	100,6	103,4	90,2	84,6	114,5	107,8	101,0	103,2
		Nov	100,6	103,2	90,2	84,6	114,6	108,1	100,8	103,2
		Dec	101,2	103,0	92,8	87,7	115,2	108,7	100,7	103,2
	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

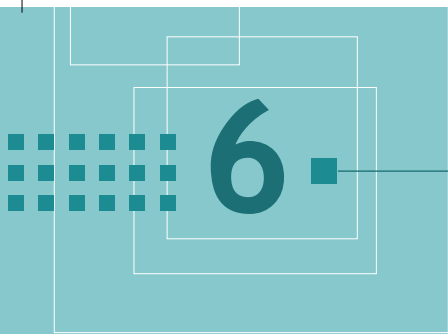
Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education		
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1
M	2009	Jan	105,0	106,0	103,3	104,6	101,1	101,1
		Feb	106,0	106,7	104,5	106,0	101,1	101,1
		Mar	111,1	108,1	118,0	108,2	111,7	113,1
		Apr	112,3	108,6	120,1	110,0	111,7	113,1
		May	112,9	109,9	120,1	109,7	111,7	113,1
		Jun	112,5	110,1	120,1	106,7	111,7	113,1
		Jul	113,1	110,7	120,1	108,1	111,7	113,1
		Aug	113,4	110,5	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,1
		Sep	113,3	109,1	122,1	110,9	111,7	113,1
		Oct	113,1	108,3	122,2	111,8	111,7	113,1
		Nov	113,3	108,0	122,2	114,1	111,7	113,1
		Dec	113,4	107,5	122,2	116,1	111,7	113,1
	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

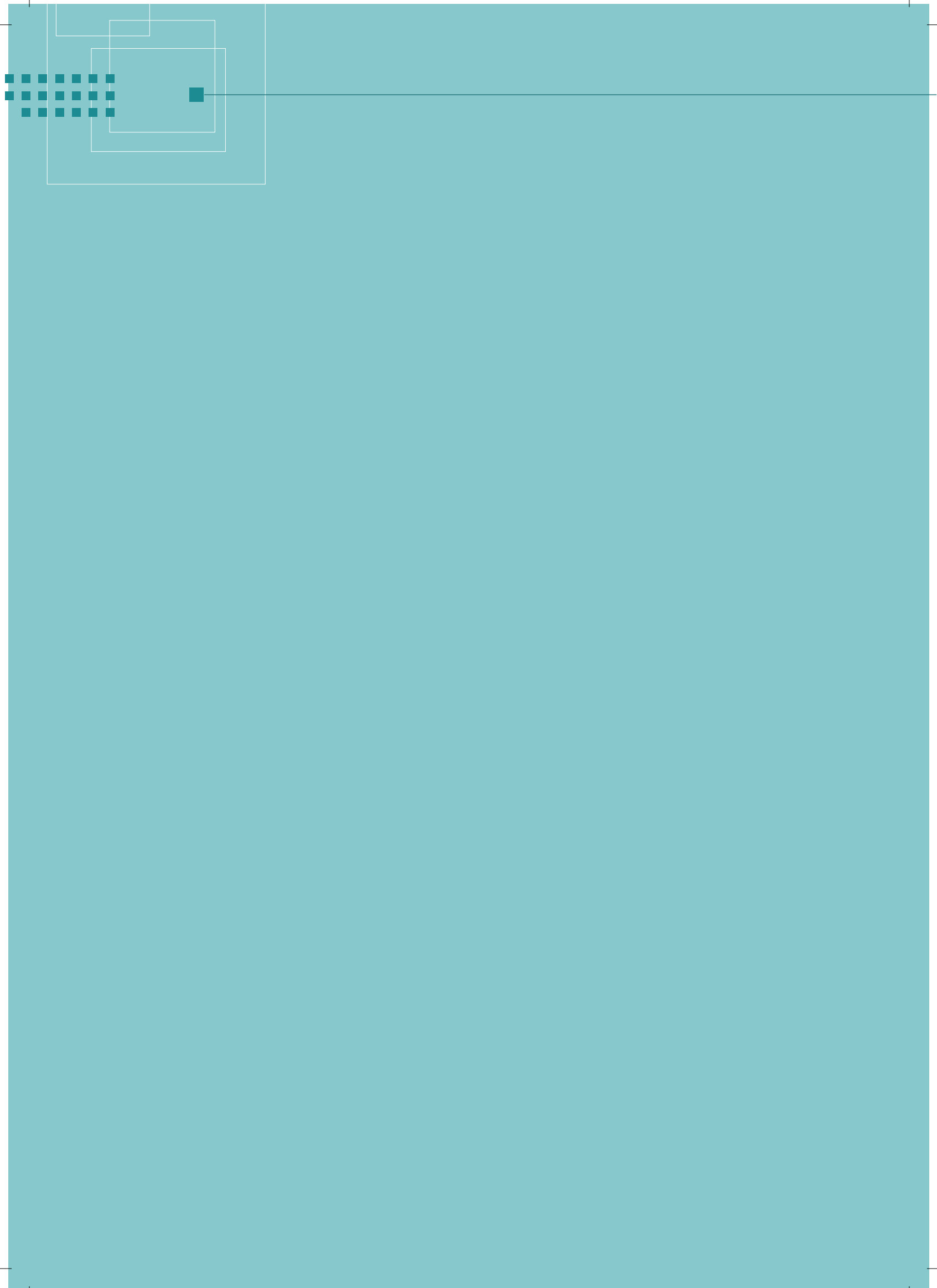
Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
A	2008		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2009		110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9
M	2009	Jan	106,5	106,6	106,3	105,7	107,4	101,5	111,6	114,5
		Feb	107,5	107,5	107,6	109,6	109,0	108,0	111,6	114,5
		Mar	109,5	108,3	111,8	110,4	112,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
		Apr	110,2	109,8	111,1	110,6	113,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
		May	110,7	110,6	111,0	110,7	114,3	108,0	114,0	114,5
		Jun	111,2	111,1	111,5	110,9	114,4	108,1	114,4	114,5
		Jul	111,5	111,7	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,4	115,8	114,5
		Aug	111,5	111,8	110,9	113,0	115,3	111,4	115,8	114,5
		Sep	112,2	112,4	111,9	113,5	115,7	112,2	115,8	114,5
		Oct	112,7	113,0	111,9	113,7	115,1	112,2	115,8	116,0
		Nov	113,0	113,5	112,0	113,8	115,4	112,2	115,8	116,0
		Dec	114,1	114,9	112,6	113,8	115,5	112,3	115,8	116,0
	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1



6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods 6.1

agriculture

chapter six



AGRICULTURE

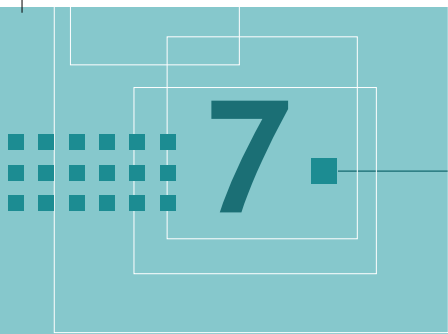
6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

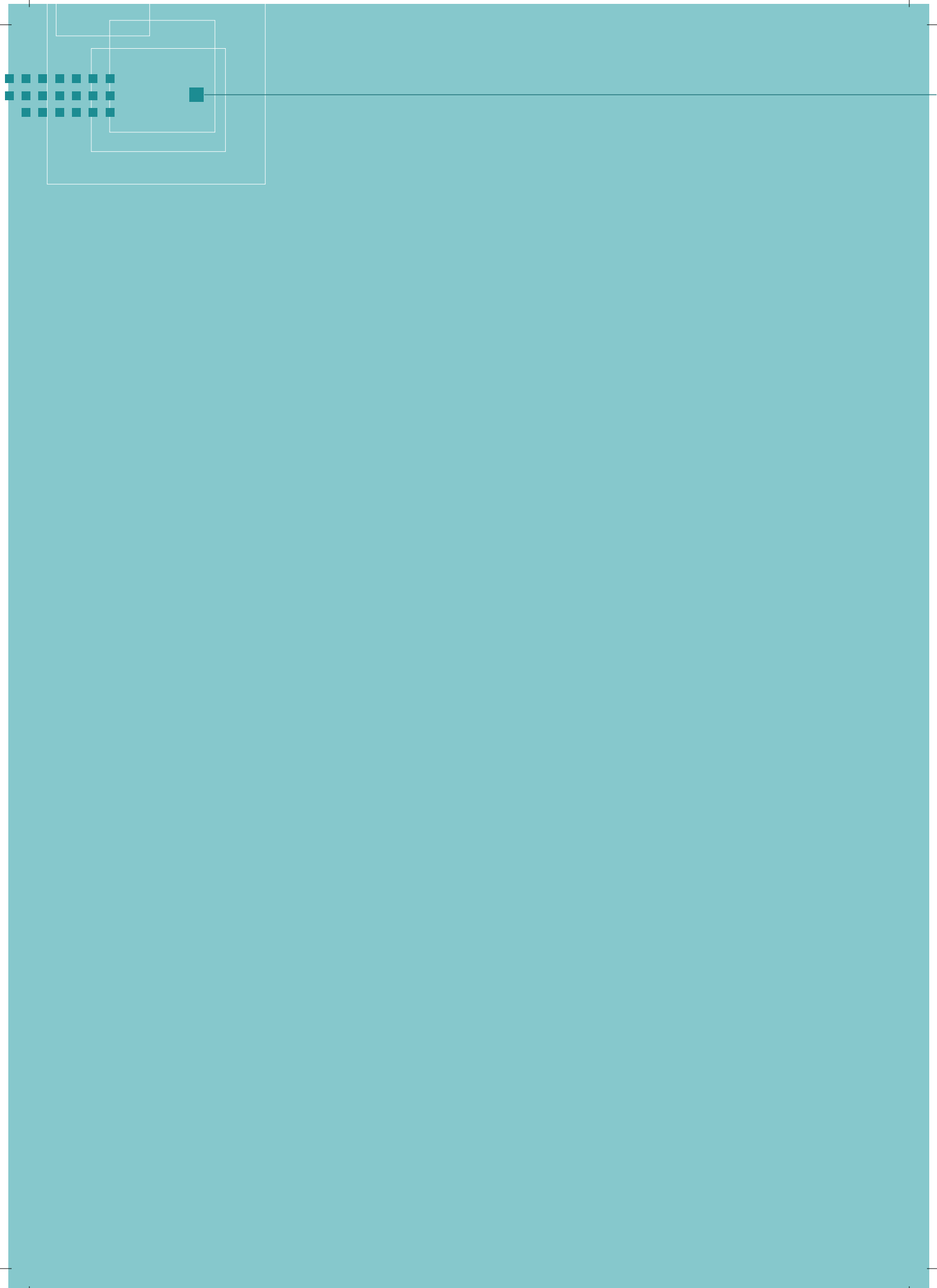
Year and month		Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize		
		Purchased ^{1/}	Month-end stocks	Purchased ^{1/}	Month-end stocks	Purchased ^{1/}	Month-end stocks	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
A	2008		48,1	74,4	7,0	1 190,0	487,0	1 057,0
	2009		24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
M	2009	Jan	1,3	104,3	173,0	1 866,0	65,0	4 124,0
		Feb	2,0	87,3	144,0	1 772,0	68,0	3 188,0
		Mar	1,4	62,5	142,0	1 619,0	126,0	2 242,0
		Apr	24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
		May	63,1	109,1	46,0	1 217,0	1 310,0	1 938,0
		Jun	99,6	186,2	149,0	1 090,0	3 135,0	4 088,0
		Jul	67,6	231,1	115,0	948,0	4 797,0	7 907,0
		Aug	10,0	218,8	140,0	821,0	1 432,0	8 402,0
		Sep	2,9	198,8	149,0	694,0	261,0	7 803,0
		Oct	3,4	182,4	300,0	720,0	113,0	6 890,0
		Nov	1,3	163,1	853,0	1 295,0	88,0	6 041,0
		Dec	0,4	144,4	866,0	1 884,0	60,0	5 206,0
	2010	Jan	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0
		Feb	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0
		Mar	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0
		Apr	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

^{1/} Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	Production and sales	7.3
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.3



MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices
2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ^{1/}	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ^{2/}	Nickel	Other metals ^{3/}	
	Gold included	Gold excluded									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999	
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	
A 2008		92,3	96,5	72,2	123,9	129,3	93,6	147,6	90,7	74,7	90,8
2009		86,2	90,1	67,1	139,9	91,6	89,4	99,2	89,2	81,6	85,3
M 2009	Jan	71,4	73,5	61,4	126,4	35,7	97,8	73,4	65,0	49,5	85,9
	Feb	74,6	76,1	67,2	131,7	46,6	94,3	75,1	72,8	60,8	77,4
	Mar	83,7	86,2	71,5	124,0	95,7	109,7	87,0	78,4	77,3	93,4
	Apr	81,3	85,1	63,3	117,5	80,1	95,1	70,1	88,1	101,4	79,2
	May	88,6	93,0	67,6	145,3	105,0	96,2	80,9	95,3	97,9	82,6
	Jun	93,1	98,0	69,7	134,4	92,2	107,8	128,3	108,2	81,2	86,7
	Jul	92,5	98,2	65,1	152,8	102,3	102,2	104,1	96,3	87,3	91,1
	Aug	89,5	93,9	68,3	144,6	104,4	82,2	79,0	86,9	93,9	83,5
	Sep	90,2	93,8	72,8	142,8	112,2	74,1	114,5	81,8	75,3	85,1
	Oct	89,1	93,7	67,2	153,4	120,2	48,4	108,8	88,5	84,4	95,8
	Nov	91,0	96,1	66,3	146,4	117,3	86,1	127,2	98,6	85,3	97,5
	Dec	88,9	93,9	65,0	159,3	87,7	79,2	141,5	110,8	85,3	65,9
2010	Jan	78,2	84,4	48,4	155,1	99,8	77,8	128,1	76,5	102,0	90,6
	Feb	79,5	83,3	61,1	144,7	105,0	78,4	127,3	63,7	96,3	87,3
	Mar	92,9	99,2	62,4	155,4	111,4	81,3	135,1	98,3	104,5	86,5

^{1/} Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

^{2/} PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

^{3/} Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)
2005=100

Year and month	Diamonds ^{4/}	Coal	Building materials ^{5/}	Other non-metals ^{6/}	
	11	12	13	14	
	FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
	7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7	
A 2008	81,7	103,1	116,2	74,5	
2009	39,3	102,3	99,7	63,1	
M 2009	Jan	23,6	89,0	78,0	68,5
	Feb	24,2	87,9	94,2	59,2
	Mar	30,9	103,8	105,5	68,6
	Apr	27,5	95,8	94,1	64,7
	May	31,8	104,6	104,6	62,7
	Jun	42,0	105,0	103,9	61,5
	Jul	39,5	112,5	114,2	70,9
	Aug	46,2	111,7	104,0	72,5
	Sep	63,1	112,5	113,9	66,5
	Oct	48,7	110,4	109,2	51,0
	Nov	55,6	103,1	101,7	53,3
	Dec	38,8	91,0	72,9	58,1
2010	Jan	37,5	92,6	76,3	60,5
	Feb	60,3	96,6	88,2	65,3
	Mar	61,3	106,9	93,1	67,8

^{4/} Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

^{5/} Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

^{6/} Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices
2005=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ^{1/}	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ^{2/}	Nickel	Other metals ^{3/}
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
M	2009	Jan	82,6	85,2	69,9	131,9	41,1	102,0	81,3	83,5	56,5	87,6
		Feb	84,6	87,7	69,8	141,6	50,9	105,5	83,4	94,4	68,1	87,7
		Mar	83,1	85,7	70,9	125,3	102,1	108,0	92,9	78,5	76,0	89,3
		Apr	86,0	89,9	67,2	120,0	82,5	94,5	73,7	94,2	104,2	84,1
		May	86,2	90,0	67,9	146,3	101,6	93,6	82,3	92,5	91,4	82,2
		Jun	87,8	92,2	66,5	124,4	88,6	97,8	113,2	95,9	81,2	85,1
		Jul	90,1	95,1	66,2	154,8	94,1	99,8	106,2	95,9	86,3	87,1
		Aug	85,8	90,0	65,3	141,7	95,1	83,3	74,0	85,9	86,4	80,8
		Sep	83,4	87,0	66,2	140,0	101,8	78,8	108,0	69,7	77,7	84,7
		Oct	87,5	92,0	65,6	145,1	110,8	50,6	108,1	94,8	84,2	91,0
		Nov	88,5	93,2	65,8	156,3	113,1	82,4	123,1	93,2	81,9	97,2
		Dec	87,4	92,1	64,8	151,5	105,4	76,7	133,8	93,2	80,3	66,8
		2010	Jan	91,5	99,1	55,2	162,4	115,6	81,1	143,2	99,8	116,2	92,4
Feb	89,5		94,9	63,5	154,9	115,6	87,3	143,0	82,2	108,5	99,4	
Mar	92,9		99,4	61,8	158,7	119,8	78,9	144,6	99,2	103,2	82,7	

^{1/} Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

^{2/} PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

^{3/} Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)
2005=100

Year and month			Diamonds ^{4/}	Coal	Building materials ^{5/}	Other non-metals ^{6/}
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M	2009	Jan	33,2	99,8	99,8	69,1
		Feb	25,6	95,6	100,0	63,4
		Mar	33,3	101,8	101,2	67,0
		Apr	27,1	103,0	100,3	65,0
		May	34,7	98,3	96,7	62,6
		Jun	39,6	103,6	101,3	64,3
		Jul	40,1	104,6	103,1	68,0
		Aug	41,2	105,0	96,1	70,1
		Sep	48,9	109,8	105,5	62,2
		Oct	42,6	103,9	100,4	49,6
		Nov	50,3	100,4	94,3	54,9
		Dec	48,1	100,3	96,5	61,0
		2010	Jan	53,9	104,0	97,6	61,0
Feb	65,4		105,0	93,8	70,0	
Mar	66,3		104,6	89,8	66,5	

^{4/} Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

^{5/} Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

^{6/} Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore	
	Gold included	Gold excluded							
	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
A 2008		300 714,5	254 722,3	212 744,0	45 992,1	31 676,0	5 255,8	48 982,5	22 241,7
2009		232 509,6	183 814,0	197 753,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6
M 2009	Jan	16 533,6	14 057,1	15 068,0	2 476,5	1 747,0	226,2	4 164,1	2 462,1
	Feb	19 165,9	14 500,3	16 490,0	4 665,6	2 149,0	211,4	4 341,4	2 702,6
	Mar	21 358,4	16 514,4	17 561,0	4 844,0	2 731,0	250,2	4 084,7	2 616,5
	Apr	19 998,1	16 100,8	15 532,0	3 897,3	3 582,0	244,5	3 871,9	2 661,2
	May	17 728,1	13 861,9	16 598,0	3 866,1	3 460,0	451,1	4 788,7	2 276,1
	Jun	19 615,2	15 634,7	17 125,0	3 980,5	2 867,0	546,0	4 430,3	2 087,9
	Jul	19 288,7	15 260,2	15 996,0	4 028,5	3 084,0	391,9	5 035,0	2 329,9
	Aug	19 401,9	15 524,8	16 778,0	3 877,1	3 317,0	514,2	4 764,3	2 561,0
	Sep	20 009,9	15 949,7	17 873,0	4 060,2	2 660,0	364,1	4 706,1	1 870,9
	Oct	19 169,9	14 858,7	16 501,0	4 311,2	2 983,0	282,6	5 055,8	2 334,2
	Nov	19 390,0	14 936,5	16 281,0	4 453,5	3 012,0	312,0	4 822,7	1 316,3
	Dec	20 849,9	16 614,9	15 950,0	4 235,0	3 014,0	407,0	5 248,1	1 912,9
2010	Jan	18 777,4	16 080,2	11 891,0	2 697,2	3 602,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0
	Feb	19 856,6	16 034,8	15 010,0	3 821,7	3 403,0	517,6	4 768,1	1 966,9

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
A 2008	9 691,3	7 886,9	5 408,5	97,2	5 627,9	6 807,1	17 343,6	275 767,0	91 352,4
2009	6 865,4	5 910,3	3 267,0	92,9	3 858,6	4 572,4	5 584,7	271 392,0	57 782,1
M 2009	Jan	223,0	175,2	97,6	8,5	255,7	282,0	1 200,2	3 562,0
	Feb	291,2	279,8	286,5	8,2	250,3	288,5	82,8	18 456,0
	Mar	597,7	361,7	353,8	9,5	326,0	334,2	344,2	19 875,0
	Apr	500,2	352,1	233,5	8,2	254,0	269,4	489,1	22 334,0
	May	655,5	462,7	191,3	8,3	316,0	310,8	146,4	24 147,0
	Jun	575,7	662,3	334,2	9,3	363,2	493,0	407,2	27 415,0
	Jul	638,8	629,4	291,3	8,8	372,9	399,9	334,7	24 407,0
	Aug	652,0	599,5	292,2	7,1	242,9	303,4	271,7	22 034,0
	Sep	700,7	684,5	341,6	6,4	277,4	440,0	376,3	20 741,0
	Oct	750,3	639,2	301,5	4,2	425,1	418,2	565,4	22 440,0
	Nov	732,5	590,5	296,7	7,5	303,1	489,0	492,3	24 990,0
	Dec	547,8	473,4	246,8	6,9	472,0	544,0	874,4	28 071,0
2010	Jan	623,1	626,2	419,8	6,7	286,2	492,2	616,3	19 395,0
	Feb	655,5	599,5	373,2	6,8	209,8	489,1	544,5	16 155,0

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver		Other metallic minerals ^{1/}		Diamonds		Coal		Coal	
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
					Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000 carats)				
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
A 2008	75 201,0	347,0	2 757,0	5 528,6	12 894,1	12 027,4	252 581,6	255 829,1	72 894,4	
2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 201,7	5 692,2	250 581,7	223 184,8	56 565,5	
M 2009	Jan	4 308,0	18,9	183,8	289,3	310,0	281,8	18 173,4	18 276,0	4 610,0
	Feb	6 883,0	31,3	148,7	228,1	318,6	300,1	17 945,8	18 734,0	5 264,0
	Mar	6 253,0	10,9	162,6	300,7	405,9	348,7	21 195,2	19 016,3	4 879,7
	Apr	6 353,0	30,2	153,4	199,9	361,3	304,5	19 550,8	17 424,4	4 587,4
	May	4 913,0	6,3	152,8	172,0	417,4	374,9	21 347,9	17 458,6	3 813,9
	Jun	7 914,0	24,6	177,1	363,4	552,4	511,5	21 434,4	18 594,9	4 637,1
	Jul	7 009,0	16,3	237,0	576,2	518,9	470,4	22 974,5	20 284,3	4 880,6
	Aug	5 939,0	35,5	187,0	274,8	606,8	567,4	22 810,8	20 234,1	4 847,6
	Sep	6 857,0	19,5	231,1	517,3	829,1	784,3	22 964,9	18 009,8	4 239,7
	Oct	6 603,0	24,0	206,0	365,0	640,2	591,0	22 546,8	19 315,0	5 075,9
	Nov	7 432,0	9,7	165,3	304,6	730,4	693,7	21 055,3	18 271,4	4 882,6
	Dec	7 315,0	59,9	86,1	616,3	510,7	463,9	18 581,9	17 566,0	4 847,0
2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	492,8	440,9	18 901,3	18 772,9	5 113,2
	Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,5	792,8	722,5	19 727,9	17 338,2	4 758,1

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

^{1/} Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials							
	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
A 2008	23 480,0	19 637,4	1 906,9	543,4	700,7	72 450,6	4 300,0	
2009	22 698,1	20 019,2	2 116,7	397,0	466,5	62 083,7	4 286,0	
M 2009	Jan	1 704,9	1 454,1	164,7	15,9	20,7	4 198,8	276,1
	Feb	1 510,4	1 329,6	146,5	31,6	41,3	5 034,3	345,3
	Mar	1 967,5	1 710,8	164,9	36,6	41,6	5 539,0	370,7
	Apr	2 030,0	1 878,0	161,9	24,9	30,9	4 974,8	333,5
	May	1 923,4	1 771,1	175,8	38,6	43,8	5 388,0	379,1
	Jun	2 206,1	1 801,8	172,6	34,3	39,1	5 333,2	359,9
	Jul	2 076,4	1 714,6	176,3	50,0	58,5	5 803,9	386,4
	Aug	1 763,3	1 666,4	182,5	28,1	40,0	5 570,1	380,1
	Sep	1 985,8	1 775,8	189,8	47,9	57,9	5 735,3	421,2
	Oct	1 920,1	1 677,7	202,5	34,7	36,6	5 706,6	387,0
	Nov	1 912,6	1 743,5	203,2	23,6	23,3	5 309,8	386,9
	Dec	1 697,6	1 495,8	176,0	30,8	32,8	3 489,9	259,8
2010	Jan	1 583,1	1 466,1	173,4	13,8	21,7	4 089,6	304,3
	Feb	1 311,1	1 242,7	169,6	21,1	26,0	4 854,3	341,5

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

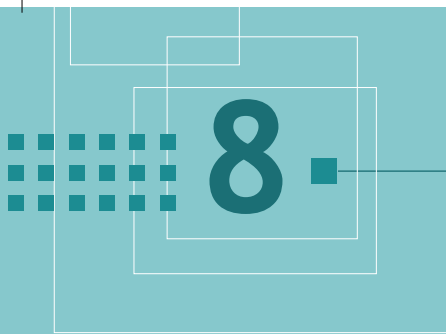
MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

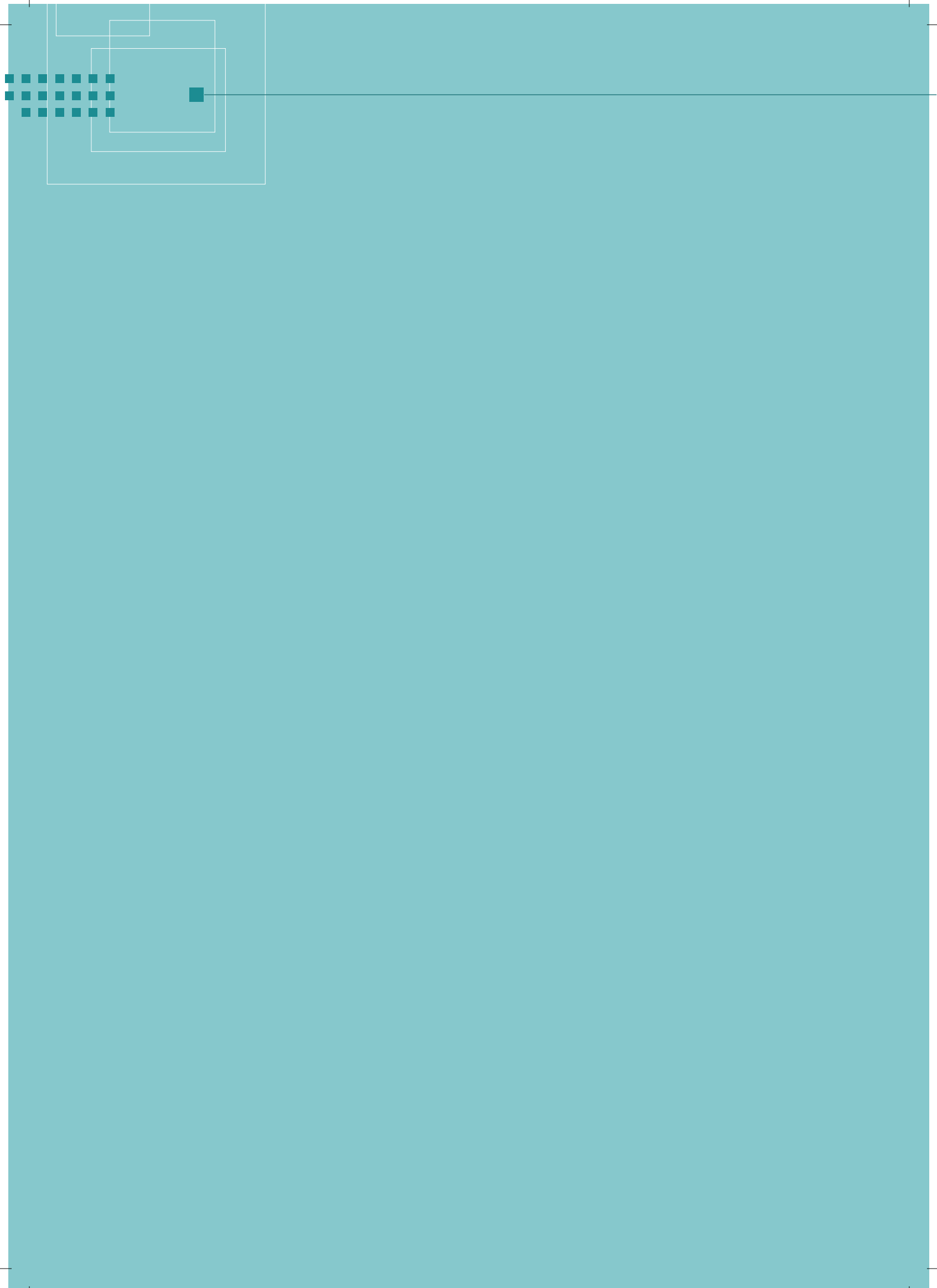
Year and month		Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ^{2/}
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)
		62	63	64	65	66	67	68
A	2008	429,8	437,9	123,6	299,1	301,0	548,2	21 142,6
	2009	408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 539,0
M	2009							
	Jan	27,0	28,2	9,4	24,3	17,8	52,8	811,3
	Feb	34,2	35,4	11,2	19,9	17,2	57,8	822,7
	Mar	31,9	35,3	12,6	18,7	14,5	45,9	1 600,8
	Apr	34,4	34,5	10,6	20,5	1,2	2,5	1 468,6
	May	38,0	38,0	13,5	20,7	11,7	37,2	1 758,4
	Jun	36,3	39,8	11,6	11,8	18,3	43,4	1 127,4
	Jul	37,9	36,7	13,2	12,9	14,1	29,0	995,9
	Aug	32,6	40,7	12,4	15,4	14,8	28,5	1 069,2
	Sep	37,6	39,9	12,7	12,8	18,2	31,3	937,9
	Oct	38,5	40,6	13,8	13,2	9,5	18,5	967,9
	Nov	36,4	42,2	11,6	13,0	15,0	30,2	885,1
	Dec	23,7	26,4	7,7	14,5	1,5	2,6	1 093,8
	2010							
	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	738,1
	Feb	31,3	34,9	8,8	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 875,5

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

^{2/} Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.2	Value of sales	8.8
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.15
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.15



MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2009. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

(a) Actual indices 2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
A	2008	109,6	108,7	110,9	108,6	105,3	113,1	
	2009	111,7	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	113,9	
M	2009	Jan	95,0	91,9	109,7	98,4	80,8	104,6
		Feb	97,7	103,0	102,1	98,9	86,7	104,1
		Mar	110,4	115,4	110,1	116,0	96,8	118,7
		Apr	100,0	103,9	103,9	101,0	95,4	102,0
		May	107,6	108,5	99,5	105,5	117,0	101,4
		Jun	109,5	107,9	94,2	112,1	119,5	103,7
		Jul	114,6	105,1	105,8	112,4	131,4	105,6
		Aug	110,3	104,2	109,6	104,6	124,7	101,7
		Sep	119,9	114,8	114,1	112,1	124,0	119,7
		Oct	126,1	114,2	126,9	111,6	132,8	125,8
		Nov	124,1	120,1	116,4	117,0	119,9	130,2
		Dec	124,6	122,7	123,5	112,7	94,2	149,7
	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,7
		Feb	100,2	104,3	94,9	98,8	86,9	110,0
		Mar	117,4	129,0	107,9	120,8	97,4	130,2

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices 2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
M	2009	Jan	110,6	105,5	107,1	106,7	110,4	113,1
		Feb	106,5	103,5	109,1	107,0	109,5	104,7
		Mar	109,7	104,4	109,7	113,3	106,1	113,4
		Apr	106,8	106,0	110,0	103,7	101,2	111,3
		May	110,3	103,9	108,4	103,3	111,6	112,1
		Jun	110,9	106,7	100,5	108,2	108,3	115,6
		Jul	117,5	108,0	115,2	110,0	124,4	115,9
		Aug	108,9	107,7	111,6	105,9	108,3	109,7
		Sep	114,8	115,2	110,8	110,3	112,5	117,4
		Oct	113,5	112,0	113,4	109,8	111,9	115,6
		Nov	113,6	117,0	109,1	112,8	107,8	117,6
		Dec	114,9	121,4	110,0	110,5	110,0	118,0
	2010	Jan	108,2	109,9	111,7	106,3	105,9	109,4
		Feb	108,9	104,9	101,6	106,8	108,9	110,9
		Mar	116,7	116,9	107,8	118,3	107,0	124,9

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
A	2008	104,8	90,5	99,6	112,1	110,5	101,3	111,6	
	2009	89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3	
M	2009	Jan	72,1	67,7	58,9	74,6	79,0	72,6	71,4
		Feb	95,9	91,1	91,9	114,2	101,8	80,8	97,6
		Mar	98,2	88,9	86,2	121,9	108,6	79,2	106,3
		Apr	83,7	72,0	68,5	116,3	91,7	76,3	93,7
		May	91,6	83,6	76,9	123,2	98,7	77,8	108,6
		Jun	87,6	78,3	77,1	106,8	92,1	89,0	93,1
		Jul	92,8	71,6	78,9	111,9	99,6	87,4	122,8
		Aug	86,5	64,1	81,2	93,7	91,6	82,6	111,0
		Sep	88,5	70,5	79,4	87,2	90,9	81,1	136,6
		Oct	104,1	75,1	89,5	117,4	112,9	96,5	143,2
		Nov	104,8	73,9	90,3	107,7	116,7	101,5	128,7
		Dec	68,5	47,5	58,1	77,6	74,7	78,6	74,7
		2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
Feb	84,8		75,8	78,1	113,2	86,9	85,2	91,7	
Mar	93,6		79,0	78,4	128,4	98,1	93,2	114,2	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
		MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
M	2009	Jan	99,8	94,0	81,6	104,2	112,8	80,1	110,2
		Feb	95,1	82,2	89,1	111,0	102,8	78,5	108,6
		Mar	92,9	79,6	83,1	111,2	103,5	73,0	104,8
		Apr	86,5	78,7	69,8	113,5	93,4	78,1	103,1
		May	90,3	76,5	77,2	106,6	99,3	77,0	108,9
		Jun	89,2	72,1	75,5	101,2	98,9	87,0	95,8
		Jul	91,2	69,9	79,5	113,3	96,9	88,4	117,9
		Aug	83,3	60,7	77,3	94,0	90,2	82,0	95,5
		Sep	84,4	69,1	78,5	87,1	85,5	81,3	119,3
		Oct	88,7	67,5	75,6	102,3	96,2	88,1	108,5
		Nov	88,3	66,9	75,3	98,0	94,3	94,0	108,5
		Dec	87,8	73,9	75,1	111,7	89,5	97,3	105,2
		2010	Jan	88,9	66,1	83,8	110,5	94,2	84,1	108,6
Feb	84,3		68,3	75,5	110,3	88,0	83,0	102,6	
Mar	88,7		70,6	75,9	117,2	93,4	86,6	113,1	

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2008		108,3	95,7	103,5	121,8	105,9	95,5
	2009		92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8
M	2009	Jan	85,3	72,4	81,6	100,4	84,2	68,4
		Feb	93,7	78,4	90,2	101,5	92,9	88,4
		Mar	99,4	78,2	94,1	110,7	98,2	91,5
		Apr	84,6	64,8	84,0	96,3	83,3	73,4
		May	93,3	69,4	89,4	104,8	90,4	86,7
		Jun	91,1	69,5	90,0	105,6	87,3	78,2
		Jul	89,4	81,1	85,5	97,6	82,9	86,0
		Aug	90,7	75,7	87,2	100,4	82,9	87,7
		Sep	96,1	82,4	93,6	111,8	84,5	85,8
		Oct	99,4	80,5	94,1	112,1	86,9	97,1
		Nov	100,9	76,7	99,7	109,7	94,3	100,0
		Dec	79,5	52,0	74,2	92,3	74,1	74,3
	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1
Feb		89,8	84,0	81,2	101,8	78,1	86,0	
Mar		97,7	90,6	89,3	115,0	83,5	87,9	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2009	Jan	99,3	83,4	101,9	112,8	95,9	84,3
		Feb	97,6	76,7	96,4	108,4	94,7	89,7
		Mar	96,8	72,0	92,1	110,1	94,0	87,9
		Apr	91,6	70,4	89,1	102,6	92,9	81,1
		May	93,1	68,9	88,6	103,0	93,2	87,1
		Jun	90,6	67,8	83,5	102,0	89,8	83,9
		Jul	90,3	77,1	83,8	98,3	85,2	88,7
		Aug	88,9	72,7	81,9	100,0	82,6	84,7
		Sep	91,1	80,3	87,1	104,5	81,4	82,7
		Oct	89,3	71,7	83,6	104,9	78,9	81,1
		Nov	88,1	68,2	86,2	100,0	80,4	82,3
		Dec	88,9	73,9	96,8	97,7	76,6	84,7
	2010	Jan	93,2	80,5	89,2	108,9	83,3	82,0
Feb		93,6	82,1	87,1	108,9	79,7	87,1	
Mar		95,2	83,6	87,1	114,2	79,7	84,7	

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					Glass and non-metallic mineral products				
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
		MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200	
		22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
A	2008	117,9	95,8	152,5	119,2	91,0	137,3	110,4	123,1	107,2	
	2009	107,5	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	151,7	96,5	121,6	90,2	
M	2009	Jan	102,2	100,3	105,4	99,3	73,8	118,3	82,6	103,6	77,4
		Feb	99,8	83,4	105,3	108,4	83,0	131,3	93,2	127,0	84,7
		Mar	105,9	86,6	110,7	119,5	83,6	140,1	100,8	119,6	96,1
		Apr	101,0	97,8	99,8	96,9	69,3	132,7	92,0	104,1	89,0
		May	103,1	102,2	83,4	105,0	80,3	143,0	93,0	111,2	88,4
		Jun	106,1	97,8	103,5	105,6	75,7	148,5	97,8	121,0	92,0
		Jul	112,6	103,3	111,0	111,3	81,0	158,3	102,4	118,8	98,3
		Aug	105,6	85,4	112,5	107,9	75,1	163,8	100,1	122,0	94,6
		Sep	107,7	82,9	115,0	113,5	80,9	171,3	101,9	119,5	97,5
		Oct	121,7	99,9	135,4	120,8	84,5	182,6	101,5	139,3	92,0
		Nov	118,5	100,7	112,5	123,3	85,2	187,3	109,1	156,5	97,2
		Dec	105,7	103,3	100,4	103,9	55,5	143,1	83,1	116,5	74,7
		2010	Jan	101,1	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	139,8	74,6	106,8	66,6
	Feb	103,6	77,2	114,3	111,5	87,6	158,8	85,6	114,7	78,3	
Mar	114,0	89,0	116,1	126,5	96,2	171,1	94,2	107,0	91,0		

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					Glass and non-metallic mineral products				
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
		MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200	
		22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
M	2009	Jan	112,7	99,4	119,4	119,1	88,6	139,7	101,5	119,8	97,0
		Feb	107,8	93,4	115,8	114,2	78,7	137,7	99,9	127,3	93,1
		Mar	105,3	87,0	117,6	112,5	76,0	139,1	98,7	129,7	91,0
		Apr	104,7	96,8	107,2	102,3	74,7	140,4	94,8	112,7	90,3
		May	101,9	99,3	84,0	105,4	74,7	142,6	92,7	116,8	86,6
		Jun	105,1	95,4	103,4	105,9	74,5	147,8	95,4	120,5	89,1
		Jul	108,4	96,9	107,5	110,3	76,0	153,5	97,2	120,7	91,3
		Aug	102,5	83,9	105,8	107,3	72,2	156,9	97,2	123,3	90,7
		Sep	108,6	93,9	110,7	108,9	77,5	161,9	96,0	114,9	91,3
		Oct	110,3	96,6	114,4	107,4	78,4	163,8	90,1	122,2	82,0
		Nov	108,1	99,9	98,2	108,1	77,8	161,3	95,9	125,9	88,5
		Dec	115,0	99,9	114,3	116,5	82,6	172,5	100,8	124,1	95,0
		2010	Jan	112,4	91,2	125,3	114,2	80,5	165,0	91,8	123,9	83,7
	Feb	111,9	87,2	125,3	117,3	83,0	166,8	91,5	114,5	85,8	
Mar	113,6	89,9	123,8	119,1	87,4	169,8	92,0	116,2	86,0		

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
		MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800	
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
A	2008	105,6	94,8	102,8	124,2	125,8	93,4	108,8	104,4	
	2009	85,9	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	88,3	96,0	
M	2009	Jan	72,7	47,4	89,7	72,5	93,7	68,9	91,4	88,6
		Feb	80,6	51,5	87,0	103,9	110,7	71,9	95,3	109,1
		Mar	88,0	58,0	98,7	103,9	119,2	75,7	108,2	108,6
		Apr	78,8	61,3	89,3	100,1	104,4	68,3	72,0	86,8
		May	83,5	69,6	98,8	106,1	103,9	70,2	69,3	97,0
		Jun	84,3	72,5	95,6	102,5	101,9	69,6	77,5	93,1
		Jul	87,1	70,3	100,4	103,8	111,5	73,0	81,3	101,2
		Aug	89,6	83,6	94,6	96,0	100,2	75,5	91,1	98,5
		Sep	92,8	86,2	98,0	95,5	105,9	78,2	96,7	92,7
		Oct	97,0	90,9	100,2	102,7	110,8	79,8	100,7	102,8
		Nov	97,2	90,6	100,6	103,0	116,6	82,4	92,1	105,8
		Dec	79,4	82,2	91,6	69,8	75,2	64,5	83,9	67,7
	2010	Jan	81,9	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	79,2	80,6
		Feb	87,2	81,2	94,7	82,0	103,5	66,3	91,6	95,7
Mar		96,4	87,8	104,3	89,8	109,5	72,5	114,1	104,5	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	
		MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800	
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
M	2009	Jan	83,4	51,0	95,8	94,6	117,9	80,8	98,8	102,5
		Feb	85,4	59,1	92,8	108,7	114,4	77,3	94,6	104,4
		Mar	83,6	58,9	94,2	102,3	111,3	74,6	91,3	100,8
		Apr	83,6	62,6	93,0	107,2	110,4	72,0	84,6	94,9
		May	82,5	65,6	96,4	98,7	103,6	71,4	78,6	95,6
		Jun	82,8	69,3	97,3	95,6	97,2	70,0	81,4	96,8
		Jul	83,9	67,9	98,6	97,0	102,4	71,9	82,0	101,5
		Aug	85,9	78,6	92,3	92,7	98,6	71,7	86,3	93,3
		Sep	88,6	79,3	97,8	89,7	102,6	73,5	95,4	90,2
		Oct	88,1	83,5	95,2	90,9	97,0	71,5	91,0	90,1
		Nov	92,3	94,6	97,5	91,1	101,4	73,3	85,5	90,8
		Dec	91,0	91,2	93,0	93,0	102,0	71,6	88,1	92,9
	2010	Jan	93,0	96,3	95,1	96,0	102,8	70,9	85,9	93,3
		Feb	93,5	93,9	100,8	85,6	107,0	71,2	90,7	91,1
Mar		92,2	89,3	99,7	88,9	102,4	71,6	95,7	96,6	

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
	MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
A 2008	124,9	96,2	117,6	97,7	139,4	141,4	149,1	106,0	117,6	98,6	
2009	121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,7	102,8	96,1	
M 2009	Jan	101,5	82,5	82,2	67,9	103,8	111,6	137,6	74,6	89,4	65,2
	Feb	126,6	94,3	125,2	55,5	114,7	143,1	164,0	93,2	104,8	85,8
	Mar	134,8	103,2	129,8	65,5	122,5	134,6	178,8	101,6	99,1	103,2
	Apr	120,2	91,7	128,4	54,8	84,8	116,0	156,6	88,5	94,9	84,4
	May	113,1	99,7	124,1	67,5	81,1	133,7	125,9	106,3	104,8	107,3
	Jun	112,8	93,4	128,6	69,4	113,9	123,9	115,2	102,2	99,3	104,1
	Jul	132,5	93,8	149,8	62,6	108,1	157,7	157,5	108,1	104,4	110,5
	Aug	121,0	87,8	141,7	65,3	108,5	161,1	128,8	98,5	99,4	97,9
	Sep	133,0	92,7	156,3	64,8	121,3	145,1	151,0	115,1	134,4	102,9
	Oct	131,8	98,2	131,0	75,0	121,3	184,5	158,6	102,6	109,3	98,3
	Nov	131,1	103,1	125,6	60,4	129,8	163,0	162,4	108,2	107,1	108,9
	Dec	95,8	70,9	85,8	39,2	101,9	81,4	134,6	85,3	86,8	84,4
2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
	Feb	121,1	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	159,3	97,0	97,8	96,5
	Mar	142,4	95,2	145,7	71,4	134,5	137,4	188,6	98,3	102,5	95,6

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (continued)
2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2009	Jan	126,9	101,5	114,7	96,1	121,8	157,1	157,8	90,3	114,2	75,1
	Feb	126,7	93,3	127,2	61,7	115,5	143,7	161,4	92,8	105,2	84,9
	Mar	124,8	101,7	124,7	63,1	115,7	134,9	153,1	101,2	96,0	104,5
	Apr	127,3	96,9	137,9	54,6	99,1	131,4	159,5	98,3	105,9	93,6
	May	116,0	98,6	130,5	60,7	82,1	131,1	131,5	106,0	110,6	103,1
	Jun	112,6	90,2	129,7	67,1	106,3	128,9	117,7	97,3	95,4	98,5
	Jul	127,2	94,4	138,3	56,8	100,4	141,6	157,5	105,4	99,2	109,3
	Aug	115,4	80,6	130,8	59,5	103,8	144,4	131,9	97,1	98,9	95,9
	Sep	123,3	87,6	131,7	57,5	122,1	135,0	149,5	107,3	127,1	94,7
	Oct	117,2	89,5	113,8	62,0	115,8	148,5	143,6	95,6	99,5	93,1
	Nov	119,4	92,4	112,8	58,1	112,4	133,3	155,5	96,4	93,1	98,5
	Dec	117,9	87,6	111,8	62,9	118,0	123,5	153,9	96,0	92,1	98,5
2010	Jan	125,4	91,8	117,9	68,2	124,2	136,2	164,9	80,2	90,7	73,5
	Feb	120,4	100,1	105,0	72,6	119,2	138,4	155,6	96,5	98,1	95,6
	Mar	131,4	93,9	139,9	68,3	127,3	137,6	160,3	98,0	99,2	97,2

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ^{1/}	Furniture	Other ^{1/}			
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100			
	MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER			
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9			
A 2008	105,8	99,7	151,1	105,4	116,9	118,2	106,3	122,2	110,6		
2009	79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,7		
M 2009	Jan	60,8	54,1	81,6	56,0	109,4	74,8	59,7	79,8	83,9	
	Feb	74,5	74,5	108,8	62,5	116,9	104,4	91,8	108,5	92,0	
	Mar	82,0	73,7	109,5	75,3	145,1	97,7	83,1	102,6	98,9	
	Apr	62,5	46,4	99,2	66,6	107,5	72,1	81,7	68,9	87,5	
	May	79,0	71,1	99,0	76,3	123,8	95,5	89,9	97,4	94,5	
	Jun	77,2	58,1	91,2	80,9	150,6	100,4	88,3	104,5	95,5	
	Jul	87,4	73,2	119,8	92,7	119,3	85,3	90,7	83,6	99,5	
	Aug	83,2	63,3	104,2	92,6	128,7	97,1	87,4	100,3	97,4	
	Sep	84,2	60,7	106,3	101,4	109,6	100,3	92,8	102,8	101,5	
	Oct	102,5	85,6	124,5	113,4	125,4	108,5	109,8	108,0	109,9	
	Nov	99,5	82,0	135,7	105,9	140,7	110,5	115,0	109,0	109,3	
	Dec	63,9	50,6	71,2	65,6	120,3	87,1	75,1	91,1	91,0	
	2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	86,9
	Feb	89,8	77,9	112,2	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	94,5	
	Mar	101,9	88,3	129,6	109,5	121,5	94,2	83,2	97,8	105,1	

^{1/} Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ^{1/}	Furniture	Other ^{1/}			
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109			
	MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER			
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9			
M 2009	Jan	73,3	68,7	115,8	63,7	123,6	93,4	94,7	93,0	97,9	
	Feb	75,7	74,0	110,4	65,2	119,1	101,3	96,2	103,0	96,9	
	Mar	77,3	71,7	105,9	70,4	126,1	98,3	90,7	100,9	96,2	
	Apr	69,2	54,5	101,3	71,5	118,4	92,3	90,1	93,0	93,5	
	May	75,2	67,2	96,1	71,6	124,0	98,7	90,6	101,4	94,2	
	Jun	75,7	59,3	92,4	79,4	133,4	93,1	88,4	94,6	94,4	
	Jul	81,9	66,6	113,4	87,0	120,7	83,8	86,3	83,0	97,2	
	Aug	77,8	58,0	97,6	86,1	129,1	95,3	85,2	98,7	94,3	
	Sep	81,0	59,9	95,9	93,6	120,2	90,6	87,5	91,5	97,8	
	Oct	85,8	66,6	103,8	96,9	121,4	95,4	85,2	98,8	98,1	
	Nov	89,0	68,9	111,8	99,5	129,6	94,6	85,9	97,5	99,1	
	Dec	97,0	81,7	111,5	105,1	128,7	99,8	89,6	103,2	101,9	
	2010	Jan	97,5	87,5	103,8	102,7	119,8	106,7	97,0	110,0	101,3
	Feb	92,0	77,6	114,3	100,4	113,4	91,8	89,9	92,5	99,9	
	Mar	96,3	86,2	125,5	102,2	105,6	95,8	91,6	97,2	102,5	

^{1/} Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2008		230 362 367	60 082 160	19 901 003	46 998 257	49 553 173	53 827 774
	2009		240 845 177	63 578 365	20 468 131	45 484 365	53 840 204	57 474 112
M	2009	Jan	17 507 145	4 407 418	1 679 504	3 600 948	3 793 731	4 025 544
		Feb	18 630 280	4 808 328	1 630 972	3 561 658	4 250 051	4 379 271
		Mar	20 125 145	5 532 282	1 678 008	4 110 833	4 278 287	4 525 735
		Apr	18 811 508	5 030 097	1 604 516	3 629 959	4 113 190	4 433 746
		May	19 140 694	5 316 412	1 577 659	3 781 608	4 381 450	4 083 565
		Jun	19 343 212	5 260 258	1 498 176	3 883 850	4 277 960	4 422 968
		Jul	19 768 047	5 122 019	1 656 052	3 917 974	4 651 287	4 420 715
		Aug	19 339 306	5 102 659	1 680 346	3 649 344	4 490 515	4 416 442
		Sep	20 734 891	5 432 362	1 759 663	3 779 559	4 745 337	5 017 970
		Oct	21 817 865	5 589 943	1 959 920	3 837 216	5 284 001	5 146 785
		Nov	22 134 402	5 937 019	1 789 126	3 915 159	5 105 029	5 388 069
		Dec	23 492 682	6 039 568	1 954 189	3 816 257	4 469 366	7 213 302
		2010	Jan	16 863 597	4 420 629	1 603 628	3 191 289	3 677 224	3 970 827
		Feb	19 029 056	4 903 992	1 562 350	3 211 796	4 449 052	4 901 866
		Mar	21 199 050	6 009 128	1 828 463	3 936 126	4 125 973	5 299 360

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Food and beverages							
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages		
			117	118	119	120	121	122		
			MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500		
M	2009	Jan	19 962 793	5 112 032	1 702 447	3 966 680	4 542 260	4 639 374		
		Feb	19 638 117	5 261 402	1 703 914	3 953 827	4 473 663	4 245 312		
		Mar	20 087 033	5 269 828	1 636 447	4 006 526	4 585 957	4 588 274		
		Apr	19 788 737	5 249 101	1 706 132	3 785 699	4 249 510	4 798 294		
		May	19 775 144	5 278 062	1 698 357	3 758 975	4 382 233	4 657 518		
		Jun	19 587 763	5 194 663	1 591 595	3 787 128	4 195 802	4 818 574		
		Jul	20 355 304	5 163 202	1 756 283	3 775 109	4 782 954	4 877 755		
		Aug	19 602 074	5 164 254	1 734 351	3 683 774	4 292 798	4 726 898		
		Sep	20 501 064	5 384 286	1 731 774	3 773 905	4 642 406	4 968 693		
		Oct	20 191 963	5 244 197	1 776 710	3 677 703	4 687 772	4 805 581		
		Nov	20 264 171	5 578 018	1 683 671	3 699 546	4 419 251	4 883 685		
		Dec	20 869 548	5 612 794	1 735 928	3 657 572	4 606 697	5 256 557		
			2010	Jan	19 264 603	5 133 820	1 622 826	3 521 540	4 403 284	4 583 133
				Feb	19 993 559	5 364 582	1 630 033	3 563 722	4 675 249	4 759 973
		Mar	21 179 337	5 730 449	1 791 830	3 838 006	4 433 202	5 385 850		

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2008		43 745 997	6 481 096	11 665 428	1 768 896	15 973 282	4 318 960	3 538 335
	2009		38 323 315	5 754 712	9 345 257	1 645 824	14 092 990	3 879 847	3 604 685
M	2009	Jan	2 428 171	384 656	582 139	97 292	926 831	262 052	175 201
		Feb	3 295 735	534 403	851 129	143 116	1 193 610	309 431	264 046
		Mar	3 518 050	575 962	864 674	168 799	1 303 853	321 494	283 268
		Apr	3 096 720	490 747	734 647	149 699	1 169 432	295 020	257 175
		May	3 312 427	534 042	802 687	167 803	1 194 815	312 472	300 608
		Jun	3 195 693	525 762	780 169	141 508	1 158 769	327 334	262 151
		Jul	3 275 612	498 733	802 257	143 948	1 187 670	330 263	312 741
		Aug	3 125 015	457 345	761 138	120 297	1 156 162	323 665	306 408
		Sep	3 147 903	450 232	768 807	109 963	1 123 195	350 490	345 216
		Oct	3 655 439	490 634	896 133	150 898	1 326 598	385 478	405 698
		Nov	3 709 084	491 060	886 699	142 501	1 389 957	378 358	420 509
		Dec	2 563 466	321 136	614 778	110 000	962 098	283 790	271 664
	2010	Jan	2 256 933	314 114	569 762	100 812	776 774	310 616	184 855
		Feb	3 028 542	468 043	763 521	140 729	1 029 782	357 221	269 246
		Mar	3 303 022	510 181	772 883	167 823	1 164 930	375 403	311 802

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2009	Jan	3 408 909	543 050	789 013	140 936	1 346 229	293 613	296 068
		Feb	3 337 179	526 208	842 355	145 184	1 236 282	295 304	291 846
		Mar	3 306 242	517 763	807 920	147 191	1 244 735	298 450	290 183
		Apr	3 202 723	495 080	781 532	146 877	1 192 006	301 644	285 585
		May	3 280 799	501 799	792 610	140 758	1 224 180	313 568	307 884
		Jun	3 211 502	494 203	757 382	131 276	1 214 701	327 399	286 541
		Jul	3 274 004	481 204	800 211	150 887	1 196 045	335 010	310 647
		Aug	3 035 243	442 859	726 540	122 158	1 136 855	317 519	289 311
		Sep	3 048 496	440 158	780 094	112 775	1 067 144	341 206	307 120
		Oct	3 123 286	438 180	765 778	134 899	1 133 618	340 277	310 534
		Nov	3 077 633	434 780	743 091	128 685	1 103 311	356 206	311 559
		Dec	3 113 412	457 109	768 649	146 551	1 076 280	361 893	302 930
	2010	Jan	3 149 830	444 054	773 316	146 573	1 122 096	350 097	313 696
		Feb	3 065 787	459 889	753 966	143 165	1 069 489	340 857	298 423
		Mar	3 117 725	459 766	726 138	146 186	1 114 648	349 724	321 263

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			137	138	139	140	141	142
			MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500
A	2008		110 137 969	7 896 405	17 742 096	48 951 809	14 592 803	20 954 856
	2009		101 721 747	6 382 241	15 749 367	45 633 499	13 331 316	20 625 324
M	2009	Jan	7 551 259	501 577	1 228 451	3 437 343	1 028 276	1 355 612
		Feb	8 435 840	485 292	1 308 300	3 759 587	1 173 361	1 709 300
		Mar	9 072 081	548 182	1 340 346	4 125 726	1 215 385	1 842 442
		Apr	7 630 583	465 912	1 225 182	3 428 893	1 033 754	1 476 842
		May	8 586 916	507 703	1 355 280	3 810 792	1 155 241	1 757 900
		Jun	8 718 315	527 400	1 369 767	4 096 327	1 132 699	1 592 122
		Jul	8 252 884	584 542	1 278 745	3 593 817	1 063 738	1 732 042
		Aug	8 303 954	570 850	1 311 422	3 578 761	1 092 602	1 750 319
		Sep	9 122 938	563 511	1 420 325	4 285 421	1 097 425	1 756 256
		Oct	9 166 794	606 932	1 382 430	4 019 876	1 131 872	2 025 684
		Nov	9 331 659	589 318	1 463 424	3 971 323	1 220 885	2 086 709
		Dec	7 548 524	431 022	1 065 695	3 525 633	986 078	1 540 096
	2010	Jan	7 237 711	486 795	1 037 201	3 416 918	939 808	1 356 989
		Feb	8 363 179	593 394	1 209 682	3 711 864	1 067 644	1 780 595
		Mar	9 082 482	622 254	1 282 325	4 240 155	1 102 844	1 834 904

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2009	Jan	8 958 539	577 093	1 602 522	3 901 032	1 172 696	1 705 197
		Feb	8 781 604	484 782	1 371 474	4 003 230	1 177 079	1 745 040
		Mar	8 806 107	533 749	1 353 599	3 946 001	1 183 978	1 788 780
		Apr	8 372 971	501 969	1 311 622	3 846 871	1 144 477	1 568 033
		May	8 564 977	514 258	1 333 490	3 774 681	1 190 431	1 752 116
		Jun	8 588 568	517 370	1 269 883	3 949 094	1 144 294	1 707 927
		Jul	8 277 920	553 474	1 260 076	3 597 518	1 090 979	1 775 872
		Aug	8 122 928	537 009	1 227 575	3 572 866	1 082 508	1 702 970
		Sep	8 516 502	541 807	1 302 162	3 897 839	1 066 582	1 708 112
		Oct	8 230 114	529 088	1 203 070	3 778 932	1 027 810	1 691 214
		Nov	8 202 683	523 421	1 265 500	3 638 841	1 051 225	1 723 695
		Dec	8 475 058	585 683	1 369 908	3 750 003	1 027 423	1 742 041
	2010	Jan	8 595 160	561 889	1 346 945	3 889 792	1 073 144	1 723 390
		Feb	8 689 630	591 209	1 268 073	3 942 758	1 071 772	1 815 818
		Mar	8 813 819	607 212	1 296 920	4 049 220	1 072 507	1 787 959

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	
		MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200	
A	2008		316 559 125	125 107 924	74 181 951	64 081 392	13 079 823	40 108 035	37 229 204	6 211 863	31 017 341
	2009		269 871 735	93 661 889	53 153 291	64 929 930	12 371 122	45 755 503	36 097 324	6 605 208	29 492 116
M	2009	Jan	20 261 773	7 289 913	4 438 488	4 650 210	851 042	3 032 120	2 432 800	429 681	2 003 119
		Feb	21 137 375	6 452 731	4 980 401	5 221 067	1 076 973	3 406 203	2 966 401	564 301	2 402 100
		Mar	22 057 200	6 680 478	4 811 854	5 748 126	1 218 441	3 598 301	3 129 079	501 851	2 627 228
		Apr	20 206 644	6 988 638	4 055 370	4 917 344	886 961	3 358 331	2 667 011	446 967	2 220 044
		May	21 310 573	7 402 488	4 047 552	5 193 669	1 036 557	3 630 307	2 946 401	479 841	2 466 560
		Jun	22 256 037	7 963 288	4 290 677	5 262 370	1 038 235	3 701 467	2 969 871	546 787	2 423 084
		Jul	22 816 538	8 372 086	3 963 447	5 479 626	1 085 467	3 915 912	3 205 013	510 153	2 694 860
		Aug	24 462 701	9 939 422	4 270 410	5 234 594	990 668	4 027 607	3 092 139	538 322	2 553 817
		Sep	23 696 025	8 216 954	4 591 645	5 578 051	1 072 269	4 237 106	3 250 536	589 114	2 661 422
		Oct	24 679 113	8 217 195	4 822 453	5 972 793	1 126 834	4 539 838	3 407 137	673 913	2 733 224
		Nov	25 225 403	8 129 986	5 016 396	6 220 980	1 144 533	4 713 508	3 474 882	765 153	2 709 729
		Dec	21 762 353	8 008 710	3 864 598	5 451 100	843 142	3 594 803	2 556 054	559 125	1 996 929
	2010	Jan	21 025 330	8 277 346	4 089 010	4 372 105	848 213	3 438 656	2 261 450	447 551	1 813 899
		Feb	21 310 223	6 873 356	4 105 681	5 238 369	1 111 253	3 981 564	2 897 572	521 581	2 375 991
		Mar	23 690 171	7 466 381	4 751 232	5 879 251	1 262 388	4 330 919	3 105 805	472 219	2 633 586

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	
		MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200	
M	2009	Jan	23 167 920	7 834 843	4 957 898	5 655 245	1 093 825	3 626 109	3 066 212	530 484	2 535 728
		Feb	23 432 545	7 729 188	5 592 440	5 493 334	1 042 753	3 574 830	3 099 489	592 556	2 506 933
		Mar	22 289 571	7 335 740	4 857 905	5 439 522	1 078 152	3 578 251	3 020 388	544 617	2 475 771
		Apr	21 442 657	7 310 864	4 341 120	5 231 086	936 889	3 622 698	2 908 236	503 316	2 404 920
		May	21 291 085	7 257 845	4 094 968	5 271 608	1 011 427	3 655 236	2 927 303	520 948	2 406 355
		Jun	21 939 766	7 620 212	4 226 616	5 360 699	1 006 301	3 725 938	2 907 858	545 146	2 362 712
		Jul	21 769 701	7 546 098	3 903 254	5 435 522	1 029 450	3 855 377	3 027 127	533 088	2 494 039
		Aug	22 947 896	8 770 463	4 092 217	5 199 874	974 408	3 910 934	2 924 435	529 315	2 395 119
		Sep	22 338 518	7 737 472	4 216 654	5 365 254	1 047 784	3 971 354	3 020 576	532 321	2 488 255
		Oct	22 438 371	7 964 228	4 184 355	5 252 836	1 056 452	3 980 499	2 973 311	569 928	2 403 384
		Nov	22 796 716	8 053 438	4 379 740	5 352 909	1 023 762	3 986 867	3 028 379	592 270	2 436 108
		Dec	24 225 004	8 324 623	4 614 873	5 991 994	1 091 795	4 201 720	3 261 587	589 307	2 672 280
	2010	Jan	24 027 055	8 913 017	4 573 707	5 335 994	1 087 685	4 116 652	2 851 988	552 483	2 299 505
		Feb	23 641 782	8 289 199	4 605 740	5 494 995	1 075 593	4 176 255	3 014 575	546 192	2 468 383
		Mar	24 036 877	8 268 222	4 782 678	5 565 910	1 113 515	4 306 553	2 988 856	512 484	2 476 372

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A	2008	310 428 978	131 486 550	43 379 771	26 244 171	42 385 944	26 166 605	30 901 023	9 864 914	
	2009	226 472 456	77 590 894	31 889 556	21 258 572	38 068 027	22 530 421	25 790 190	9 344 796	
M	2009	Jan	16 682 283	5 380 755	2 508 242	1 434 449	2 803 288	1 717 305	2 145 427	692 817
		Feb	18 721 225	5 958 606	2 660 415	1 901 888	3 140 245	1 852 936	2 364 937	842 198
		Mar	20 623 210	6 695 227	2 701 416	2 150 516	3 475 989	1 946 269	2 772 346	881 447
		Apr	16 796 262	5 280 262	2 634 440	1 734 184	2 948 016	1 743 966	1 761 543	693 851
		May	18 265 433	6 420 444	2 630 341	1 800 977	3 172 926	1 804 991	1 660 690	775 064
		Jun	18 144 465	6 312 671	2 364 190	1 808 860	3 153 332	1 832 181	1 920 039	753 192
		Jul	19 174 815	6 378 150	2 713 234	1 898 617	3 487 853	1 832 103	2 029 615	835 243
		Aug	19 810 158	7 653 469	2 457 270	1 737 958	3 119 302	1 925 437	2 137 328	779 394
		Sep	20 564 383	7 649 032	2 768 386	1 695 869	3 310 724	1 997 888	2 367 139	775 345
		Oct	21 324 789	7 685 547	2 976 268	1 875 883	3 500 143	2 055 929	2 388 214	842 805
		Nov	20 653 281	6 945 737	3 182 408	1 796 901	3 520 778	2 108 845	2 231 819	866 793
		Dec	15 712 152	5 230 994	2 292 946	1 422 470	2 435 431	1 712 571	2 011 093	606 647
	2010	Jan	16 687 003	6 667 043	2 288 706	1 223 167	2 478 340	1 555 956	1 836 071	637 720
Feb		18 907 632	7 108 200	2 340 568	1 529 898	3 175 076	1 725 535	2 254 995	773 360	
Mar		22 051 571	8 193 732	3 022 695	1 817 263	3 524 668	1 884 286	2 751 795	857 132	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
		MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M	2009	Jan	19 867 466	5 995 109	2 991 045	1 965 866	3 595 106	2 065 896	2 428 500	825 943
		Feb	19 996 440	6 557 665	2 992 873	2 024 628	3 317 860	1 993 332	2 295 550	814 532
		Mar	20 005 303	7 001 355	2 656 362	2 002 640	3 327 900	1 923 830	2 283 383	809 833
		Apr	18 017 722	5 611 620	2 717 451	1 835 867	3 164 912	1 852 545	2 108 720	726 606
		May	17 990 568	6 132 184	2 566 916	1 732 300	3 124 464	1 816 643	1 851 735	766 326
		Jun	17 578 100	5 807 131	2 386 534	1 713 956	3 044 178	1 811 836	2 024 727	789 738
		Jul	18 304 511	6 005 321	2 617 274	1 774 100	3 199 449	1 803 094	2 047 024	858 250
		Aug	18 535 367	6 823 069	2 423 503	1 648 129	2 988 248	1 817 801	2 072 978	761 639
		Sep	19 226 277	6 885 700	2 662 872	1 595 065	3 130 549	1 874 642	2 311 097	766 352
		Oct	18 966 247	6 860 782	2 641 075	1 638 856	3 092 861	1 840 860	2 162 305	729 510
		Nov	19 243 891	7 027 818	2 835 160	1 594 751	3 045 219	1 898 506	2 101 918	740 519
		Dec	19 131 875	6 888 553	2 459 535	1 881 339	3 180 946	1 881 109	2 063 436	776 957
	2010	Jan	19 785 893	7 474 152	2 740 807	1 684 025	3 181 479	1 870 120	2 075 496	759 814
Feb		20 248 091	7 856 895	2 627 584	1 624 019	3 356 556	1 852 783	2 184 142	746 111	
Mar		21 504 701	8 556 714	2 981 372	1 688 345	3 372 314	1 865 128	2 254 997	785 831	

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (continued)

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400	
A 2008	41 188 668	7 074 922	6 079 621	10 699 451	2 929 050	1 778 465	12 627 159	14 956 319	7 503 117	7 453 202	
2009	37 917 103	7 335 274	6 962 388	6 842 275	2 468 262	1 785 136	12 523 768	14 337 276	6 543 934	7 793 342	
M 2009	Jan	2 612 872	498 689	348 946	614 660	197 600	114 586	838 391	941 571	417 989	523 582
	Feb	3 258 229	616 629	533 876	621 892	212 227	163 485	1 110 120	1 158 172	534 471	623 701
	Mar	3 442 640	644 194	550 797	656 647	225 534	142 398	1 223 070	1 220 722	560 100	660 622
	Apr	3 220 951	632 077	637 915	522 212	202 623	123 653	1 102 471	1 092 976	504 967	588 009
	May	3 019 837	638 509	561 144	545 830	194 948	140 471	938 935	1 226 611	546 041	680 570
	Jun	3 112 896	638 044	589 375	602 932	204 430	137 867	940 248	1 254 799	545 003	709 796
	Jul	3 291 993	668 694	659 416	569 988	206 319	166 538	1 021 038	1 285 282	549 345	735 937
	Aug	3 131 951	619 209	627 563	589 317	199 582	175 389	920 891	1 234 126	574 480	659 646
	Sep	3 403 506	612 003	742 836	613 955	194 641	158 431	1 081 640	1 329 138	669 489	659 649
	Oct	3 350 951	626 435	589 274	558 827	213 787	194 972	1 167 656	1 219 607	561 419	658 188
	Nov	3 404 260	661 757	641 970	543 166	218 329	175 885	1 163 153	1 265 391	574 117	691 274
	Dec	2 667 017	479 034	479 276	402 849	198 242	91 461	1 016 155	1 108 881	506 513	602 368
2010	Jan	2 566 784	479 215	326 400	419 910	174 762	103 247	1 063 250	866 780	362 488	504 292
	Feb	3 202 887	646 766	458 087	617 299	211 891	157 229	1 111 615	1 158 634	519 777	638 857
	Mar	3 781 524	614 220	680 993	692 810	239 771	147 728	1 406 002	1 258 486	585 363	673 123

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (continued)

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M 2009	Jan	3 467 898	662 023	511 197	871 005	227 059	165 863	1 030 751	1 145 033	538 365	606 668
	Feb	3 270 911	621 083	555 082	626 501	220 396	162 139	1 085 711	1 182 493	557 911	624 582
	Mar	3 197 020	661 894	511 466	618 592	214 296	143 970	1 046 802	1 170 777	535 341	635 437
	Apr	3 401 845	641 750	710 714	538 403	206 313	143 020	1 161 644	1 206 698	567 661	639 038
	May	3 037 188	618 602	584 490	514 769	189 050	138 580	991 696	1 227 964	567 099	660 864
	Jun	3 067 617	604 984	580 803	575 165	186 547	142 543	977 575	1 183 145	513 472	669 673
	Jul	3 133 465	616 763	620 987	521 228	197 822	151 390	1 025 274	1 282 337	547 810	734 527
	Aug	3 014 355	578 623	599 789	547 611	195 191	156 116	937 025	1 193 902	556 979	636 923
	Sep	3 142 545	579 453	612 177	531 429	201 689	148 838	1 068 960	1 216 225	608 805	607 420
	Oct	3 082 032	580 743	548 445	534 700	207 493	156 628	1 054 023	1 159 275	517 997	641 278
	Nov	3 087 170	600 595	552 744	500 154	208 476	143 292	1 081 909	1 142 030	502 249	639 781
	Dec	3 146 590	590 581	562 382	578 231	221 763	130 082	1 063 552	1 236 415	535 365	701 050
2010	Jan	3 364 346	635 879	482 453	594 964	200 964	150 130	1 299 956	1 053 837	466 580	587 256
	Feb	3 202 594	649 268	476 774	619 376	219 088	154 776	1 083 312	1 185 632	545 445	640 187
	Mar	3 483 674	630 377	632 173	647 677	228 555	149 549	1 195 343	1 209 747	561 495	648 252

MANUFACTURING

(a) Actual values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ^{1/}	Furniture	Other ^{1/}			
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210			
	MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000	
A 2008	192 164 112	96 884 183	8 625 818	71 341 166	15 312 945	60 751 590	12 491 467	48 260 123	1 357 524 329		
2009	139 600 661	68 801 772	6 588 091	47 749 947	16 460 851	56 413 006	11 072 539	45 340 467	1 161 599 800		
M 2009	Jan	9 466 132	4 496 338	405 613	3 347 407	1 216 774	3 431 855	615 174	2 816 681	83 315 861	
	Feb	11 835 701	6 256 496	541 732	3 750 572	1 286 901	5 013 077	921 135	4 091 942	94 452 035	
	Mar	13 809 653	7 347 006	580 524	4 274 527	1 607 596	4 731 464	857 712	3 873 752	101 729 244	
	Apr	9 382 528	4 191 067	542 573	3 458 051	1 190 837	4 242 895	839 363	3 403 532	87 148 078	
	May	11 493 780	5 678 663	528 596	3 935 823	1 350 698	4 383 938	939 084	3 444 854	93 686 610	
	Jun	11 612 176	5 573 247	507 009	3 890 687	1 641 233	4 663 649	911 860	3 751 789	95 271 113	
	Jul	11 315 991	5 267 798	654 235	4 087 826	1 306 132	4 637 513	947 488	3 690 025	97 023 688	
	Aug	10 914 280	4 955 353	553 670	3 990 661	1 414 596	4 670 406	905 006	3 765 400	98 084 036	
	Sep	11 551 654	5 534 206	566 889	4 245 077	1 205 482	5 008 645	963 906	4 044 739	101 809 619	
	Oct	13 555 805	6 673 373	622 881	4 885 529	1 374 022	5 020 185	1 154 937	3 865 248	107 197 685	
	Nov	14 638 848	7 540 524	681 487	4 873 921	1 542 916	5 241 319	1 212 436	4 028 883	109 078 529	
	Dec	10 024 113	5 287 701	402 882	3 009 866	1 323 664	5 368 060	804 438	4 563 622	92 803 302	
	2010	Jan	10 980 685	5 322 812	355 607	4 143 089	1 159 177	4 186 427	634 513	3 551 914	84 932 700
	Feb	12 790 704	6 543 123	562 621	4 462 601	1 222 359	4 624 673	887 647	3 737 026	95 313 102	
	Mar	14 842 323	7 956 494	618 616	4 925 634	1 341 579	4 623 343	872 576	3 750 767	106 937 777	

^{1/} Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted values (concluded)

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ^{1/}	Furniture	Other ^{1/}			
	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219			
	MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER		MSS30000	
M 2009	Jan	11 688 917	5 845 923	621 022	3 834 950	1 387 023	4 188 102	988 739	3 199 363	98 921 789	
	Feb	11 983 038	6 326 205	575 175	3 760 315	1 321 343	4 666 339	988 655	3 677 685	99 388 156	
	Mar	12 482 491	6 515 423	575 999	3 971 013	1 420 056	5 201 176	940 254	4 260 922	99 566 108	
	Apr	10 476 038	4 941 758	580 348	3 643 855	1 310 076	4 582 461	929 602	3 652 860	93 400 089	
	May	11 176 294	5 618 656	520 082	3 663 552	1 374 004	4 592 380	940 952	3 651 428	93 863 701	
	Jun	11 197 662	5 523 697	505 379	3 729 803	1 438 783	4 450 889	917 482	3 533 407	93 712 870	
	Jul	10 825 841	4 973 352	608 568	3 943 016	1 300 906	4 553 620	904 282	3 649 339	94 803 831	
	Aug	10 405 471	4 701 289	506 406	3 799 045	1 398 731	4 600 652	896 275	3 704 377	94 382 324	
	Sep	11 122 037	5 290 230	513 604	4 009 365	1 308 838	4 663 106	906 436	3 756 670	96 795 348	
	Oct	11 932 924	5 769 125	522 848	4 320 405	1 320 546	4 708 342	884 875	3 823 467	96 805 865	
	Nov	13 007 501	6 495 538	547 648	4 546 996	1 417 320	4 838 228	891 493	3 946 735	98 688 402	
	Dec	13 553 504	6 845 554	548 914	4 723 559	1 435 477	5 754 759	938 887	4 815 873	102 767 753	
	2010	Jan	13 579 838	6 950 864	544 651	4 758 277	1 326 046	4 937 694	1 021 682	3 916 012	100 610 245
	Feb	12 973 268	6 629 464	598 760	4 488 971	1 256 073	4 274 931	951 021	3 323 910	100 289 848	
	Mar	13 408 757	7 033 041	615 436	4 574 984	1 185 296	5 000 950	966 612	4 034 338	104 744 443	

^{1/} Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter	Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
	Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
	MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
	15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4
A 2007	82,5	83,0	81,7	83,1	83,8	83,2	76,9	90,3
2008	81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8
2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,6
Q 2008 Feb	81,0	81,0	80,9	82,6	81,3	83,2	78,5	91,2
May	80,3	81,2	79,4	82,2	79,6	83,2	80,2	91,7
Aug	82,0	82,0	82,3	82,1	80,8	82,7	77,8	90,8
Nov	82,6	82,4	82,6	81,3	81,2	81,3	73,3	93,5
2009 Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,4	70,4	93,0
May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,3	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,1
Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,9
Nov	83,4	84,5	81,9	77,7	72,2	80,2	72,0	94,3
2010 Feb	79,8	82,2	76,9	76,1	70,8	77,8	72,8	92,7

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter	Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
	Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
	MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
	10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7
A 2007	87,1	87,5	91,1	83,5	84,8	87,7	88,5	78,0	81,7	83,4
2008	86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8
2009	82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,5
Q 2008 Feb	86,7	89,7	91,2	81,3	83,8	84,3	87,5	79,8	84,7	83,1
May	85,8	85,7	91,8	80,5	85,2	89,7	85,6	79,2	88,6	81,0
Aug	87,2	86,8	92,0	83,1	85,6	89,3	86,9	79,7	87,8	83,4
Nov	87,5	82,7	92,8	84,9	83,8	86,8	83,7	79,5	83,3	83,7
2009 Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
Nov	82,4	75,7	88,3	80,2	80,7	80,3	81,8	80,4	74,3	82,6
2010 Feb	80,4	76,7	85,4	78,0	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,3	81,7

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2007	88,8	93,3	87,6	86,4	83,5	93,5	82,5	89,5	
	2008	87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1	
	2009	81,7	88,2	80,1	73,0	66,2	81,8	74,1	75,4	
Q	2008	Feb	87,7	93,1	86,3	84,3	79,3	91,2	82,6	88,4
		May	86,6	93,2	84,9	84,6	81,5	89,9	82,3	87,8
		Aug	87,8	93,9	86,4	84,0	81,8	87,7	81,3	87,4
		Nov	85,8	91,3	84,5	75,9	63,3	82,8	79,1	84,8
	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
		Nov	81,9	90,7	79,7	76,3	72,9	83,2	75,4	77,5
		2010	Feb	78,6	86,1	76,6	78,0	79,6	81,9	73,7	77,7

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2007	80,6	88,6	88,4	89,0	88,0	89,0	78,1	
	2008	82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6	
	2009	82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,5	70,1	75,6	
Q	2008	Feb	82,9	88,3	88,6	88,2	85,6	86,6	76,9
		May	81,9	88,3	87,4	88,8	83,1	83,3	82,0
		Aug	83,8	87,9	88,6	87,3	82,9	83,1	80,7
		Nov	83,0	87,2	89,1	86,2	79,5	79,5	78,8
	2009	Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,3	68,7	76,4
		Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	67,7	66,6	78,2
		Nov	81,2	86,4	85,8	86,7	74,7	75,2	71,0
		2010	Feb	78,7	83,2	82,2	83,7	74,0	73,9	74,3

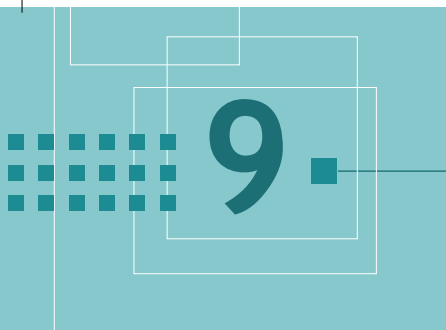
MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

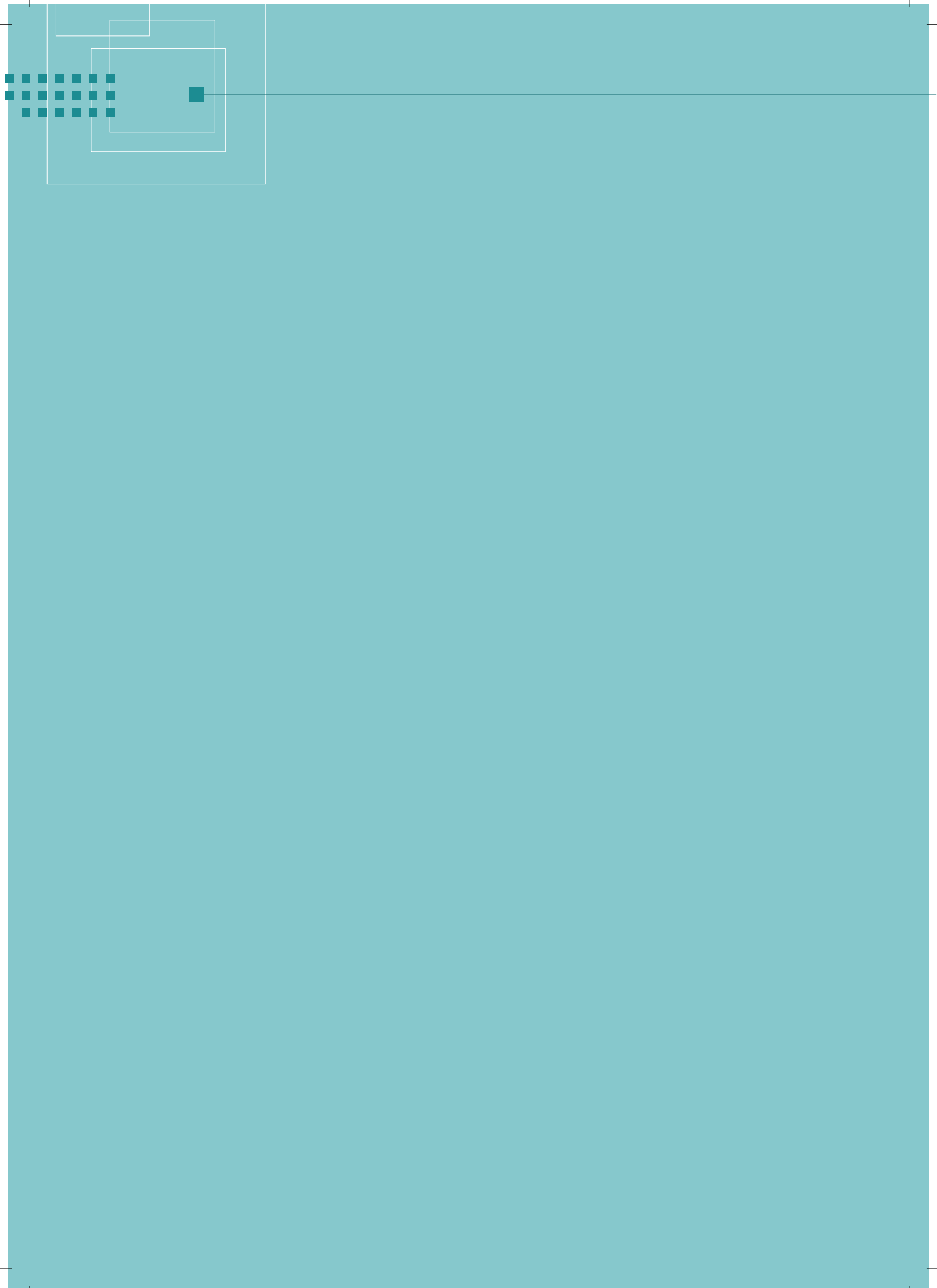
Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ^{1/}	Furniture	Other ^{1/}		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2007	92,2	91,3	92,5	85,8	
	2008	89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9	
	2009	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
Q	2008	Feb	90,4	89,0	91,0	84,4
		May	91,1	87,4	92,3	84,4
		Aug	91,4	89,6	92,0	84,9
		Nov	84,9	94,3	82,0	81,9
	2009	Feb	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		May	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		Aug	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,4
		Nov	86,6	94,2	84,1	80,0
	2010	Feb	84,9	84,5	85,0	78,4

^{1/} Including recycling and tobacco products.



9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.1
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.2
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.2
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.3
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.4
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.4
9.3.1	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.4
9.3.2	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.5
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.6
9.3.3	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.6
9.3.4	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.7
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.7
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.8
9.3.5	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.8
9.3.6	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.9
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.9
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.10
9.3.7	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.10
9.3.8	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.11
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.11
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.12
9.3.9	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.12
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.13
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.13
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.15
9.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	9.17
9.5.1	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006	9.17
9.5.2	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	9.17
9.5.3	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008	9.17



CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5.

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for March are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003	
A 2008	23 770 080	13 160 693	38 591 788	19 284 458	22 591 146	80 467 392	
2009	17 440 671	6 366 040	24 865 865	18 293 317	21 085 010	64 244 192	
M 2009	Jan	1 195 145	406 029	1 609 151	1 117 501	987 357	3 714 009
	Feb	1 421 977	688 252	2 317 069	1 284 430	1 477 260	5 078 759
	Mar	1 453 054	531 495	2 021 808	1 687 732	1 481 031	5 190 571
	Apr	1 269 551	506 288	1 816 631	1 200 406	3 350 501	6 367 538
	May	1 619 573	740 667	2 551 730	3 300 475	1 403 786	7 255 991
	Jun	1 554 522	518 390	2 218 109	993 026	1 506 001	4 717 136
	Jul	1 380 828	389 659	1 811 385	2 168 208	1 677 735	5 657 328
	Aug	1 446 061	318 953	1 905 823	1 345 368	1 731 047	4 982 238
	Sep	1 682 260	522 980	2 273 026	1 490 311	2 074 840	5 838 177
	Oct	1 556 266	749 097	2 428 677	1 659 466	1 848 821	5 936 964
	Nov	1 549 392	653 236	2 210 712	1 064 565	2 018 578	5 293 855
	Dec	1 312 042	340 994	1 701 744	981 829	1 528 053	4 211 626
2010	Jan	1 135 994	230 116	1 469 442	518 603	1 081 830	3 069 875
	Feb	1 648 050	356 702	2 068 064	1 249 770	2 000 218	5 318 052
	Mar	1 548 349	326 305	1 989 148	1 497 050	1 904 345	5 390 543

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003	
A 2008	19 284 011	11 054 136	31 230 962	15 463 338	10 761 825	57 456 125	
2009	16 645 613	8 374 637	26 022 829	15 326 619	12 624 754	53 974 202	
M 2009	Jan	1 185 537	871 503	2 059 355	686 831	965 584	3 711 770
	Feb	1 473 362	876 248	2 428 688	1 109 410	1 118 428	4 656 526
	Mar	1 410 240	790 236	2 365 946	1 144 599	1 638 687	5 149 232
	Apr	1 111 549	757 755	1 886 347	1 032 641	633 900	3 552 888
	May	1 252 800	618 326	1 875 650	1 054 145	956 124	3 885 919
	Jun	1 342 765	576 121	1 972 681	1 597 492	979 500	4 549 673
	Jul	1 461 679	498 369	1 972 751	1 174 013	1 308 722	4 455 486
	Aug	1 477 437	516 627	2 011 415	1 677 158	1 066 215	4 754 788
	Sep	1 410 719	724 448	2 213 091	1 154 415	1 018 101	4 385 607
	Oct	1 447 565	703 849	2 358 804	1 081 670	1 056 196	4 496 670
	Nov	1 645 050	660 217	2 508 889	1 250 418	1 062 506	4 821 813
	Dec	1 426 910	780 938	2 369 212	2 363 827	820 791	5 553 830
2010	Jan	898 385	285 230	1 213 333	744 622	607 619	2 565 574
	Feb	1 164 821	359 232	1 538 127	607 241	873 599	3 018 967
	Mar	931 534	596 500	1 550 190	1 190 593	843 632	3 584 415

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for March are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
A 2008							
2009							
M 2009	Jan	871 732	296 155	1 173 706	815 099	720 173	2 708 978
	Feb	1 030 418	498 733	1 679 036	930 746	1 070 478	3 680 260
	Mar	1 046 115	382 646	1 455 585	1 215 070	1 066 257	3 736 912
	Apr	914 004	364 498	1 307 870	864 223	2 412 168	4 584 261
	May	1 171 905	535 938	1 846 404	2 388 187	1 015 764	5 250 355
	Jun	1 124 022	374 830	1 603 839	718 023	1 088 938	3 410 800
	Jul	987 717	278 726	1 295 697	1 550 936	1 200 097	4 046 730
	Aug	1 029 225	227 013	1 356 458	957 557	1 232 062	3 546 077
	Sep	1 195 636	371 698	1 615 512	1 059 212	1 474 655	4 149 379
	Oct	1 106 875	532 785	1 727 366	1 180 275	1 314 951	4 222 592
	Nov	1 101 203	464 275	1 571 224	756 620	1 434 668	3 762 512
	Dec	927 238	240 985	1 202 646	693 872	1 079 896	2 976 414
2010	Jan	797 189	161 485	1 031 187	363 932	759 179	2 154 298
	Feb	1 150 873	249 093	1 444 179	872 744	1 396 800	3 713 723
	Mar	1 070 781	225 660	1 375 621	1 035 304	1 316 974	3 727 899

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building
R'000**

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
		V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003	
A	2008	15 111 078	9 192 072	25 040 321	13 404 691	8 956 990	47 402 002	
	2009	11 888 587	6 158 387	18 773 843	11 959 267	9 236 008	39 969 118	
M	2009	Jan	835 474	698 879	1 536 209	567 160	774 326	2 877 695
		Feb	1 022 458	691 047	1 775 869	908 608	882 041	3 566 518
		Mar	982 746	608 810	1 719 037	938 196	1 262 471	3 919 704
		Apr	777 307	564 226	1 354 223	840 913	472 003	2 667 139
		May	887 252	446 445	1 336 963	857 028	690 342	2 884 333
		Jun	966 713	412 399	1 417 620	1 293 516	701 145	3 412 281
		Jul	1 066 141	351 211	1 426 304	941 470	922 285	3 290 059
		Aug	1 070 607	358 520	1 441 168	1 322 680	739 913	3 503 761
		Sep	1 015 636	504 841	1 574 779	889 380	709 478	3 173 637
		Oct	1 042 163	492 202	1 679 393	805 413	738 599	3 223 405
		Nov	1 190 340	467 576	1 802 124	902 829	752 483	3 457 436
		Dec	1 031 750	562 231	1 710 154	1 692 074	590 922	3 993 150
	2010	Jan	642 622	208 045	872 343	524 751	443 194	1 840 288
Feb		829 054	260 313	1 099 566	421 402	633 043	2 154 011	
Mar		662 071	429 446	1 107 468	829 682	607 366	2 544 516	

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
A 2008	1 147 862	158 747	1 446 959	756 663	1 063 576	3 267 198	
2009	908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649	
M 2009	Jan	82 325	5 760	88 085	22 200	64 326	174 611
	Feb	119 075	30 075	149 150	34 648	75 487	259 285
	Mar	68 188	7 760	75 948	77 372	102 016	255 336
	Apr	98 264	1 100	100 311	7 189	91 445	198 945
	May	77 520	11 944	90 545	33 213	136 977	260 735
	Jun	63 480	3 778	67 583	26 040	71 946	165 569
	Jul	64 350	48 279	112 629	84 856	100 758	298 243
	Aug	58 445	48 030	106 646	39 059	114 437	260 142
	Sep	93 986	46 995	140 981	130 948	126 883	398 812
	Oct	59 102	36 271	102 545	229 289	152 028	483 862
	Nov	75 028	6 886	81 914	77 155	128 035	287 104
	Dec	48 908	0	48 908	234 083	101 014	384 005
2010	Jan	54 131	18 048	110 639	12 822	59 981	183 442
	Feb	132 703	17 271	149 974	36 963	139 006	325 943
	Mar	75 214	0	75 214	62 977	121 816	260 007

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.1 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape (concluded) R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
A 2008	799 857	379 509	1 189 220	914 636	391 666	2 495 522	
2009	719 703	207 932	934 032	846 462	603 071	2 383 565	
M 2009	Jan	41 157	13 125	54 282	20 058	41 558	115 898
	Feb	95 406	3 387	99 190	16 970	54 522	170 682
	Mar	70 586	8 588	79 174	46 070	33 501	158 745
	Apr	60 117	2 343	62 460	59 542	36 925	158 927
	May	43 466	42 190	85 656	17 730	40 691	144 077
	Jun	44 590	431	49 125	404 309	70 627	524 061
	Jul	40 599	31 685	72 284	14 142	75 576	162 002
	Aug	64 880	22 417	87 579	13 898	50 155	151 632
	Sep	65 878	18 421	84 299	34 444	52 950	171 693
	Oct	54 611	16 298	70 909	38 546	55 668	165 123
	Nov	91 673	26 359	118 032	118 877	57 233	294 142
	Dec	46 740	22 688	71 042	61 876	33 665	166 583
2010	Jan	41 838	18 197	60 035	9 422	42 138	111 595
	Feb	75 240	13 051	88 291	59 998	39 504	187 793
	Mar	65 313	8 787	82 756	71 159	62 924	216 839

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.2 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	37	38	39					
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03					
A 2008	939 658	276 634	1 221 127	487 928	660 444	2 369 499		
2009	702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424		
M 2009	Jan	74 924	13 546	88 470	84 798	39 328	212 596	
	Feb	49 090	7 736	56 826	6 058	38 951	101 835	
	Mar	67 307	12 185	79 492	26 352	44 666	150 510	
	Apr	62 914	146 384	209 298	11 683	54 914	275 895	
	May	46 966	24 359	71 325	17 327	30 240	118 892	
	Jun	72 081	11 249	83 330	35 901	94 393	213 624	
	Jul	62 457	17 308	79 765	4 618	63 283	147 666	
	Aug	84 578	1 150	85 728	3 960	51 514	141 202	
	Sep	38 612	20 876	59 488	284 998	61 938	406 424	
	Oct	65 411	31 702	100 263	35 225	81 820	217 308	
	Nov	50 295	15 379	65 674	18 000	51 631	135 305	
	Dec	28 299	0	28 299	1 100	37 768	67 167	
	2010	Jan	76 196	6 000	82 196	12 527	59 792	154 515
		Feb	54 125	5 856	59 981	27 119	39 702	126 802
		Mar	40 949	16 228	57 177	6 289	46 952	110 418

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State (concluded)
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	43	44	45					
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03					
A 2008	407 713	145 151	585 128	221 817	238 156	1 045 101		
2009	654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383		
M 2009	Jan	44 460	78 538	122 998	6 019	66 628	195 645	
	Feb	56 651	11 874	68 525	43 265	18 797	130 587	
	Mar	35 125	492	70 362	15 083	24 749	110 194	
	Apr	68 699	11 369	80 068	82 633	20 873	183 574	
	May	88 843	0	88 843	2 983	28 350	120 176	
	Jun	64 636	16 935	81 571	1 208	61 731	144 510	
	Jul	100 581	20 218	120 799	15 390	59 835	196 024	
	Aug	42 047	7 671	49 718	26 750	53 565	130 033	
	Sep	49 783	20 823	70 606	43 927	84 981	199 514	
	Oct	41 781	43 373	85 154	56 910	43 928	185 992	
	Nov	31 654	3 005	42 408	0	22 938	65 346	
	Dec	30 245	1 155	31 400	5 939	22 449	59 788	
	2010	Jan	29 916	1 400	31 316	675	29 516	61 507
		Feb	30 473	10 096	48 216	2 750	27 594	78 560
		Mar	34 306	0	34 306	9 197	20 880	64 383

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	49	50	51	52	53	54	
	G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03	
A 2008		9 895 616	5 397 851	15 887 427	8 021 781	9 020 082	32 929 290
2009		7 014 683	2 252 456	9 610 798	8 817 928	8 756 499	27 185 225
M 2009	Jan	375 764	201 731	577 495	436 975	339 194	1 353 664
	Feb	558 822	317 702	993 587	615 943	496 937	2 106 467
	Mar	572 964	182 709	781 594	927 621	483 858	2 193 073
	Apr	478 060	114 141	617 433	672 616	2 446 470	3 736 519
	May	729 840	432 541	1 236 389	2 539 373	396 675	4 172 437
	Jun	681 024	168 919	850 382	456 298	580 547	1 887 227
	Jul	503 478	92 836	610 843	605 336	452 908	1 669 087
	Aug	513 405	73 129	594 382	651 185	598 545	1 844 112
	Sep	664 671	105 639	794 983	295 713	838 346	1 929 042
	Oct	633 656	184 951	819 366	836 967	675 940	2 332 273
	Nov	665 974	309 095	979 548	405 559	869 763	2 254 870
	Dec	637 025	69 063	754 796	374 342	577 316	1 706 454
	2010 Jan	373 896	82 116	456 012	263 353	369 792	1 089 157
	Feb	651 776	201 405	895 704	608 885	774 909	2 279 498
	Mar	604 401	102 014	716 141	766 659	754 669	2 237 469

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.3 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng (concluded) R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
	55	56	57	58	59	60	
	V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03	
A 2008		9 284 240	5 812 985	15 610 368	8 108 946	3 398 077	27 117 391
2009		7 239 372	3 549 613	11 058 042	6 881 619	4 354 698	22 294 359
M 2009	Jan	489 703	448 068	937 771	180 567	333 285	1 451 623
	Feb	672 564	396 764	1 143 864	534 567	372 902	2 051 333
	Mar	568 185	126 113	825 023	243 499	868 759	1 937 281
	Apr	430 681	386 936	817 617	473 318	179 918	1 470 853
	May	519 475	225 971	745 446	444 987	296 245	1 486 678
	Jun	594 945	172 350	768 266	739 351	368 002	1 875 619
	Jul	560 001	81 150	641 151	342 865	307 647	1 291 663
	Aug	684 836	235 011	919 847	639 620	338 593	1 898 060
	Sep	649 765	307 055	971 403	273 794	371 639	1 616 836
	Oct	576 581	309 978	934 801	489 124	311 920	1 735 845
	Nov	799 646	499 217	1 298 863	608 074	355 956	2 262 893
	Dec	692 990	361 000	1 053 990	1 911 853	249 832	3 215 675
	2010 Jan	366 732	38 499	433 149	320 677	206 076	959 902
	Feb	463 811	114 490	584 024	371 630	346 605	1 302 259
	Mar	353 584	246 396	599 980	699 074	206 163	1 505 217

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.4 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	61	62	63	64	65	66		
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A	2008		3 220 481	3 489 545	6 869 162	4 019 785	4 317 205	15 206 152
	2009		2 483 708	1 834 866	4 537 537	3 126 640	3 634 170	11 298 347
M	2009	Jan	164 040	61 546	225 586	442 888	233 704	902 178
		Feb	174 746	196 496	371 242	313 598	298 162	983 002
		Mar	190 633	164 657	358 255	173 775	232 579	764 609
		Apr	179 417	105 394	290 011	261 783	202 418	754 212
		May	250 018	114 456	392 474	456 169	264 786	1 113 429
		Jun	188 980	208 689	452 996	140 467	296 318	889 781
		Jul	193 070	103 206	298 323	288 997	409 776	997 096
		Aug	216 762	100 149	316 911	131 829	281 161	729 901
		Sep	293 205	243 595	563 141	338 015	429 136	1 330 292
		Oct	212 779	299 732	611 594	146 004	309 760	1 067 358
		Nov	248 362	103 069	351 431	317 754	375 287	1 044 472
		Dec	171 696	133 877	305 573	115 361	301 083	722 017
	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	285 160	47 223	349 138	433 937	347 855	1 130 930

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal (concluded) R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	67	68	69	70	71	72		
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A	2008		1 818 249	2 017 239	3 845 510	2 152 020	2 063 881	8 061 411
	2009		2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 911 339	2 535 052	9 977 601
M	2009	Jan	123 095	128 048	251 143	243 083	154 789	649 015
		Feb	139 356	205 967	345 323	105 500	167 133	617 956
		Mar	175 841	234 625	410 466	385 611	233 554	1 029 631
		Apr	113 035	161 841	274 876	309 722	114 677	699 275
		May	184 629	243 504	428 133	294 507	203 760	926 400
		Jun	201 039	245 865	476 524	198 166	176 397	851 087
		Jul	244 493	145 886	396 773	200 092	399 109	995 974
		Aug	145 949	132 333	278 282	551 103	277 668	1 107 053
		Sep	216 232	206 620	422 852	121 129	173 529	717 510
		Oct	220 917	200 947	527 331	97 223	255 530	880 084
		Nov	203 031	53 621	291 333	276 766	200 929	769 028
		Dec	176 087	252 087	428 174	128 437	177 977	734 588
	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	137 343	72 955	220 698	180 374	208 183	609 255

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	73	74	75	76	77	78		
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03		
A	2008		730 468	303 102	1 085 108	345 429	356 782	1 787 319
	2009		540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045
M	2009	Jan	44 543	7 995	55 008	16 469	19 941	91 418
		Feb	49 099	10 849	70 618	16 626	19 075	106 319
		Mar	43 073	2 223	45 296	35 925	30 356	111 577
		Apr	31 051	4 769	37 839	17 037	27 293	82 169
		May	54 164	639	58 184	22 914	26 796	107 894
		Jun	50 622	1 113	51 735	42 505	31 756	125 996
		Jul	46 637	360	61 267	1 004 674	23 817	1 089 758
		Aug	29 115	9 718	47 442	35 185	31 424	114 051
		Sep	57 115	25 567	84 425	39 091	37 403	160 919
		Oct	59 886	11 176	78 942	60 212	41 210	180 364
		Nov	49 561	1 648	54 814	0	59 234	114 048
		Dec	25 157	0	25 157	1 412	19 963	46 532
	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.5 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo (concluded)
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	79	80	81	82	83	84		
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03		
A	2008		395 221	87 991	491 427	109 980	57 378	658 785
	2009		295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384
M	2009	Jan	43 679	0	44 729	2 478	1 081	48 288
		Feb	18 241	13 965	34 686	7 999	1 698	44 383
		Mar	23 280	0	23 280	49 620	1 806	74 706
		Apr	57 093	6 419	63 512	9 503	1 093	74 108
		May	17 072	12 374	29 446	0	4 522	33 968
		Jun	17 349	1 500	18 849	2 280	2 437	23 566
		Jul	22 688	1 752	24 440	16 192	4 009	44 641
		Aug	15 427	3 991	19 418	16 394	2 666	38 478
		Sep	5 277	3 460	8 737	103 697	4 669	117 103
		Oct	25 941	4 684	30 625	5 572	2 555	38 752
		Nov	25 737	0	25 737	26 785	2 342	54 864
		Dec	23 443	0	23 443	1 824	2 260	27 527
	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	12 218	8 450	23 768	0	1 920	25 688

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.6 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	85	86	87	88	89	90		
	G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03		
A	2008		1 410 208	423 405	1 878 438	1 549 025	638 622	4 066 085
	2009		1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	521 418	699 896	2 679 263
M	2009	Jan	71 460	16 432	87 892	22 680	26 906	137 478
		Feb	105 751	21 728	128 199	43 480	65 659	237 338
		Mar	97 863	13 276	113 167	13 814	70 097	197 078
		Apr	74 449	9 680	87 519	22 640	45 275	155 434
		May	103 163	73 897	181 472	23 892	63 190	268 554
		Jun	106 286	8 956	115 242	27 374	51 683	194 299
		Jul	89 954	17 584	110 034	4 838	50 277	165 149
		Aug	114 890	12 633	128 121	119 619	61 441	309 181
		Sep	100 474	9 254	110 994	74 556	75 083	260 633
		Oct	128 254	15 004	143 258	21 645	76 102	241 005
		Nov	98 325	59 292	157 617	77 125	79 182	313 924
		Dec	76 084	18 350	94 434	69 755	35 001	199 190
	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	101 420	5 712	108 082	72 345	59 894	240 321

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga (concluded)
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	91	92	93	94	95	96		
	V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03		
A	2008		967 145	188 762	1 175 953	235 979	300 366	1 712 298
	2009		703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911
M	2009	Jan	43 666	5 198	49 355	23 829	3 089	76 273
		Feb	61 182	0	61 182	0	62 111	123 293
		Mar	71 044	0	71 044	73 673	75 013	219 730
		Apr	58 395	80 851	139 246	34 686	29 982	203 914
		May	71 604	8 740	80 344	5 237	20 588	106 169
		Jun	66 840	3 960	89 900	35 296	10 967	136 163
		Jul	47 884	1 940	50 344	39 878	17 570	107 792
		Aug	67 922	6 033	73 955	264 007	23 667	361 629
		Sep	50 557	13 672	64 229	31 435	16 222	111 886
		Oct	59 862	3 020	62 882	35 495	21 150	119 527
		Nov	52 337	9 852	62 189	4 204	22 147	88 540
		Dec	51 914	7 902	59 816	40 818	24 361	124 995
	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
		97	98	99	100	101	102	
		G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03	
A	2008	142 587	46 344	204 550	83 732	209 650	497 932	
	2009	119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593	
M	2009	Jan	10 190	0	10 190	0	4 345	14 535
		Feb	9 217	0	10 463	13 419	17 958	41 840
		Mar	9 535	3 040	12 575	2 700	15 546	30 821
		Apr	7 496	828	8 324	16 512	11 354	36 190
		May	13 988	1 179	15 167	5 237	9 193	29 597
		Jun	7 099	0	7 099	13 634	15 808	36 541
		Jul	8 662	0	8 662	899	10 114	19 675
		Aug	13 998	0	14 768	13 424	9 342	37 534
		Sep	9 494	0	9 494	2 954	30 816	43 264
		Oct	11 190	0	11 190	10 173	14 738	36 101
		Nov	13 900	0	13 900	11 684	19 448	45 032
		Dec	4 755	0	4 755	51 194	9 514	65 463
		2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
Feb	5 787		0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951	
Mar	12 779		7 594	20 373	13 114	13 635	47 122	

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.7 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape (concluded) R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
		V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
A	2008	108 228	38 497	151 708	145 235	118 059	415 002	
	2009	81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620	
M	2009	Jan	5 895	5 517	11 412	0	5 106	16 518
		Feb	7 120	3 855	12 640	10 872	10 677	34 189
		Mar	5 622	0	5 622	14 176	19 282	39 080
		Apr	9 965	0	10 205	0	13 000	23 205
		May	5 152	0	5 152	2 617	7 872	15 641
		Jun	6 737	1 439	8 176	0	12 726	20 902
		Jul	9 391	1 436	10 827	0	16 447	27 274
		Aug	7 823	592	8 415	8 918	11 855	29 188
		Sep	5 177	14 560	19 737	269	13 982	33 988
		Oct	7 382	8 960	16 342	0	21 379	37 721
		Nov	4 081	484	4 565	0	13 735	18 300
		Dec	7 307	0	7 307	562	9 745	17 614
		2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
Feb	4 877		0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639	
Mar	14 338		404	14 742	53 202	13 356	81 300	

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.8 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	109	110	111	112	113	114		
	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03		
A	2008		1 429 712	427 279	1 935 143	499 301	630 084	3 064 528
	2009		1 081 595	231 846	1 352 074	491 597	593 688	2 437 359
M	2009	Jan	151 644	33 588	186 665	7 473	37 084	231 222
		Feb	97 135	14 043	117 211	75 363	46 257	238 831
		Mar	116 166	4 318	124 084	142 210	56 229	322 523
		Apr	90 858	10 473	101 331	21 249	39 071	161 651
		May	65 913	7 583	73 496	46 559	39 094	159 149
		Jun	74 062	24 304	112 971	11 817	53 803	178 591
		Jul	63 945	0	66 017	20 861	42 157	129 035
		Aug	92 330	11 492	114 712	35 317	42 482	192 511
		Sep	93 914	2 000	95 914	44 862	60 896	201 672
		Oct	71 550	41 607	113 157	78 972	78 465	270 594
		Nov	72 941	20 411	93 352	3 742	47 857	144 951
		Dec	91 137	62 027	153 164	3 172	50 293	206 629
	2010	Jan	57 934	9 364	67 298	9 465	33 872	110 635
		Feb	69 668	2 694	72 362	46 137	52 841	171 340
		Mar	60 580	12 906	75 187	8 444	50 409	134 040

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West (concluded) R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}					
	115	116	117	118	119	120		
	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03		
A	2008		1 060 031	513 298	1 589 304	707 391	226 280	2 522 975
	2009		975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	198 557	1 677 502
M	2009	Jan	94 126	48 703	142 829	26 032	5 654	174 515
		Feb	85 096	19 540	104 636	26 256	11 605	142 497
		Mar	58 105	18 881	76 986	716	13 201	90 903
		Apr	70 415	12 198	82 613	2 740	15 830	101 183
		May	63 783	8 308	72 091	25 100	5 419	102 610
		Jun	44 796	13 138	57 934	32 496	10 897	101 327
		Jul	66 036	11 326	77 362	28 472	19 533	125 367
		Aug	83 671	13 510	99 681	10 445	7 594	117 720
		Sep	106 547	61 274	167 821	32 665	36 762	237 248
		Oct	118 664	26 959	172 004	33 684	23 479	229 167
		Nov	91 274	7 863	99 137	7 544	41 317	147 998
		Dec	93 204	3 533	96 737	2 964	7 266	106 967
	2010	Jan	59 469	5 580	65 049	7 320	16 090	88 459
		Feb	80 567	12 899	93 466	12 636	17 216	123 318
		Mar	39 111	12 798	51 909	7 834	15 167	74 910

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
		121	122	123	124	125	126	
		G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03	
A	2008	4 853 488	2 637 786	8 063 874	3 520 814	5 694 701	17 279 389	
	2009	3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287	
M	2009	Jan	220 255	65 431	289 760	84 018	222 529	596 307
		Feb	259 042	89 623	419 773	165 295	418 774	1 003 842
		Mar	287 325	141 327	431 397	287 963	445 684	1 165 044
		Apr	247 042	113 519	364 565	169 697	432 261	966 523
		May	278 001	74 069	432 678	155 791	436 835	1 025 304
		Jun	310 888	91 382	476 771	238 990	309 747	1 025 508
		Jul	348 275	110 086	463 845	153 129	524 645	1 141 619
		Aug	322 538	62 652	497 113	315 790	540 701	1 353 604
		Sep	330 789	69 054	413 606	279 174	414 339	1 107 119
		Oct	314 438	128 654	448 362	240 979	418 758	1 108 099
		Nov	275 006	137 456	412 462	153 546	388 141	954 149
		Dec	228 981	57 677	286 658	131 410	396 101	814 169
	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
Feb		333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762	
Mar		319 727	123 518	519 615	114 662	484 648	1 118 925	

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.9 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape (concluded)
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ^{1/}				
		127	128	129	130	131	132	
		V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03	
A	2008	4 443 327	1 870 704	6 592 344	2 867 334	3 967 962	13 427 640	
	2009	3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877	
M	2009	Jan	299 756	144 306	444 836	184 765	354 394	983 995
		Feb	337 746	220 896	558 642	363 981	418 983	1 341 606
		Mar	402 452	401 537	803 989	316 151	368 822	1 488 962
		Apr	243 149	95 798	355 750	60 497	221 602	637 849
		May	258 776	77 239	340 539	260 984	348 677	950 200
		Jun	301 833	120 503	422 336	184 386	265 716	872 438
		Jul	370 006	202 976	578 771	516 982	408 996	1 504 749
		Aug	364 882	95 069	474 520	146 023	300 452	920 995
		Sep	261 503	78 563	403 407	513 055	263 367	1 179 829
		Oct	341 826	89 630	458 756	325 116	320 587	1 104 459
		Nov	345 617	59 816	566 625	208 168	345 909	1 120 702
		Dec	304 980	132 573	597 303	209 554	293 236	1 100 093
	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
Feb		261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712	
Mar		221 394	230 334	451 728	144 001	293 068	888 797	

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	
		G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053	
A	2008	54 905	6 937 008	23 770 080	21 441	5 467 768	20 788 044	33 464	1 469 240	2 982 036	
	2009	38 899	4 719 412	17 440 671	13 784	3 618 675	15 281 459	25 115	1 100 737	2 159 212	
M	2009	Jan	4 416	401 093	1 195 145	1 003	251 444	982 846	3 413	149 649	212 299
		Feb	3 284	409 595	1 421 977	1 224	319 798	1 258 270	2 060	89 797	163 707
		Mar	3 157	400 446	1 453 054	1 280	322 457	1 285 861	1 877	77 989	167 193
		Apr	2 522	348 779	1 269 551	1 051	282 458	1 133 995	1 471	66 321	135 556
		May	2 940	420 793	1 619 573	1 199	343 429	1 455 315	1 741	77 364	164 258
		Jun	3 007	417 078	1 554 522	1 266	342 224	1 401 889	1 741	74 854	152 633
		Jul	2 506	355 135	1 380 828	1 167	294 828	1 243 631	1 339	60 307	137 197
		Aug	3 692	397 906	1 446 061	1 101	284 240	1 227 948	2 591	113 666	218 113
		Sep	4 379	450 260	1 682 260	1 191	313 567	1 426 060	3 188	136 693	256 200
		Oct	3 637	421 299	1 556 266	1 184	314 990	1 359 585	2 453	106 309	196 681
		Nov	2 189	361 201	1 549 392	1 174	310 627	1 403 341	1 015	50 574	146 051
		Dec	3 170	335 827	1 312 042	944	238 613	1 102 718	2 226	97 214	209 324
		2010	Jan	1 828	276 135	1 135 994	930	236 356	1 042 911	898	39 779	93 083
Feb	3 056		392 923	1 648 050	1 163	309 415	1 451 628	1 893	83 508	196 422	
Mar	2 039		345 487	1 548 349	1 207	308 071	1 451 106	832	37 416	97 243	

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ^{1/}	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2008	14 953	1 419 818	6 123 282	14 650	1 824 359	7 037 411	38 591 788	
	2009	8 863	673 578	3 056 333	6 730	767 800	3 309 707	24 865 865	
M	2009	Jan	794	58 024	219 722	325	47 933	186 307	1 609 151
		Feb	727	71 088	341 364	809	81 622	346 888	2 317 069
		Mar	715	58 996	269 948	602	59 736	261 547	2 021 808
		Apr	479	31 707	158 552	855	88 309	347 736	1 816 631
		May	592	48 573	197 646	1 066	130 701	543 021	2 551 730
		Jun	606	44 528	187 552	636	70 990	330 838	2 218 109
		Jul	489	39 422	187 245	301	46 573	202 414	1 811 385
		Aug	618	29 844	119 407	235	41 819	199 546	1 905 823
		Sep	1 189	64 154	316 450	434	46 721	206 530	2 273 026
		Oct	1 371	111 323	544 124	456	50 417	204 973	2 428 677
		Nov	957	79 321	346 902	723	67 542	306 334	2 210 712
		Dec	326	36 598	167 421	288	35 437	173 573	1 701 744
		2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	187 503	1 469 442
Feb	241		15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 068 064	
Mar	278		22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	1 989 148	

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ^{2/}	
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space		
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		R'000
			149	150	151	152	153	154		155
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003	
A	2008		1 018 213	5 010 385	1 391 599	6 477 520	2 192 944	6 696 493	19 284 458	
	2009		689 492	3 873 308	1 177 058	6 432 938	1 832 480	6 164 996	18 293 317	
M	2009	Jan	50 305	271 412	38 310	149 908	172 102	509 347	1 117 501	
		Feb	74 168	391 749	94 147	397 697	131 655	389 638	1 284 430	
		Mar	58 426	249 713	145 046	677 444	182 669	566 182	1 687 732	
		Apr	109 021	638 252	21 356	90 880	129 251	413 368	1 200 406	
		May	103 532	583 387	332 313	1 669 148	280 143	936 573	3 300 475	
		Jun	40 799	212 427	37 377	194 504	120 502	389 922	993 026	
		Jul	59 288	347 573	148 662	1 274 093	112 221	402 914	2 168 208	
		Aug	31 543	188 185	51 865	283 208	141 883	483 105	1 345 368	
		Sep	61 059	336 217	117 137	693 316	134 262	412 869	1 490 311	
		Oct	36 329	234 576	119 203	673 257	158 698	638 468	1 659 466	
		Nov	39 688	246 621	39 247	194 882	121 440	455 960	1 064 565	
		Dec	25 334	173 196	32 395	134 601	147 654	566 650	981 829	
	2010	Jan	10 563	50 128	32 232	166 316	61 188	236 930	518 603	
		Feb	39 414	193 064	84 812	480 208	114 520	443 140	1 249 770	
		Mar	99 456	635 588	72 909	434 652	92 395	333 173	1 497 050	

^{2/} Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ^{3/}	Total ^{3/}		
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		R'000
			156	157	158	159		160
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003	
A	2008		4 081 631	14 881 779	5 912 029	22 591 146	80 467 392	
	2009		3 318 156	13 389 029	4 983 713	21 085 010	64 244 192	
M	2009	Jan	190 504	692 987	266 673	987 357	3 714 009	
		Feb	274 316	1 021 428	373 256	1 477 260	5 078 759	
		Mar	301 775	1 132 873	379 889	1 481 031	5 190 571	
		Apr	234 325	894 198	782 202	3 350 501	6 367 538	
		May	261 916	981 625	354 653	1 403 786	7 255 991	
		Jun	277 140	1 052 162	374 635	1 506 001	4 717 136	
		Jul	284 186	1 191 641	388 243	1 677 735	5 657 328	
		Aug	292 791	1 241 901	404 103	1 731 047	4 982 238	
		Sep	345 916	1 505 719	467 700	2 074 840	5 838 177	
		Oct	315 082	1 327 420	434 465	1 848 821	5 936 964	
		Nov	287 954	1 228 718	439 635	2 018 578	5 293 855	
		Dec	252 251	1 118 357	318 259	1 528 053	4 211 626	
	2010	Jan	201 830	856 134	240 138	1 081 830	3 069 875	
		Feb	304 642	1 353 021	427 608	2 000 218	5 318 052	
		Mar	301 778	1 338 782	422 446	1 904 345	5 390 543	

^{3/} Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053	
A	2008	43 837	5 806 430	19 284 011	20 357	4 751 322	17 052 758	23 480	1 055 108	2 231 253	
	2009	38 485	4 743 239	16 645 613	13 906	3 667 902	14 418 696	24 579	1 075 337	2 226 917	
M	2009	Jan	2 783	370 563	1 185 537	1 108	291 845	1 070 713	1 675	78 718	114 824
		Feb	3 440	432 459	1 473 362	1 349	346 102	1 288 961	2 091	86 357	184 401
		Mar	3 567	422 256	1 410 240	1 314	327 538	1 212 040	2 253	94 718	198 200
		Apr	3 507	357 892	1 111 549	1 004	251 843	909 713	2 503	106 049	201 836
		May	2 571	367 606	1 252 800	1 192	304 919	1 110 963	1 379	62 687	141 837
		Jun	2 809	384 029	1 342 765	1 084	303 575	1 153 834	1 725	80 454	188 931
		Jul	2 972	399 772	1 461 679	1 172	319 431	1 293 232	1 800	80 341	168 447
		Aug	3 068	398 989	1 477 437	1 130	311 479	1 290 465	1 938	87 510	186 972
		Sep	3 713	407 650	1 410 719	1 180	297 309	1 216 205	2 533	110 341	194 514
		Oct	3 042	401 023	1 447 565	1 306	322 433	1 270 034	1 736	78 590	177 531
		Nov	3 003	410 674	1 645 050	1 083	327 155	1 446 025	1 920	83 519	199 025
		Dec	4 010	390 326	1 426 910	984	264 273	1 156 511	3 026	126 053	270 399
	2010	Jan	1 846	239 064	898 385	749	189 825	798 322	1 097	49 239	100 063
		Feb	2 486	311 402	1 164 821	944	243 726	1 019 631	1 542	67 676	145 190
		Mar	2 298	254 840	931 534	803	192 782	805 354	1 495	62 058	126 180

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ^{1/}	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2008	10 952	958 252	4 061 777	15 269	1 850 512	6 992 359	31 230 962	
	2009	8 754	807 784	3 558 526	9 708	1 162 950	4 816 111	26 022 829	
M	2009	Jan	920	78 998	323 143	1 060	145 345	548 360	2 059 355
		Feb	860	92 929	419 864	946	108 414	456 384	2 428 688
		Mar	1 263	124 552	502 686	617	72 442	287 550	2 365 946
		Apr	813	70 431	293 828	1 049	116 878	463 927	1 886 347
		May	465	46 976	217 515	875	94 761	400 811	1 875 650
		Jun	490	47 700	235 790	679	88 534	340 331	1 972 681
		Jul	796	67 848	247 898	371	60 064	250 471	1 972 751
		Aug	383	36 674	200 187	704	77 242	316 440	2 011 415
		Sep	691	68 061	269 030	917	104 339	455 418	2 213 091
		Oct	441	40 610	206 589	978	119 491	497 260	2 358 804
		Nov	296	34 073	163 182	881	112 689	497 035	2 508 889
		Dec	1 336	98 932	478 814	631	62 751	302 124	2 369 212
	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 213 333
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	422	51 638	213 509	1 538 127
		Mar	693	55 030	278 082	412	68 759	318 418	1 550 190

^{1/} Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ^{2/}
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2008		1 037 818	4 825 251	1 373 252	6 336 335	1 284 629	3 736 311	15 463 338
	2009		980 171	4 860 091	945 744	5 062 815	1 431 083	4 545 477	15 326 619
M	2009	Jan	56 886	235 362	38 854	160 786	67 811	199 897	686 831
		Feb	69 662	333 747	50 364	212 670	184 096	538 438	1 109 410
		Mar	82 857	384 637	45 847	157 860	170 208	553 359	1 144 599
		Apr	34 841	174 507	93 657	451 712	112 636	377 640	1 032 641
		May	77 684	405 101	88 884	382 788	77 606	227 085	1 054 145
		Jun	134 594	680 637	117 252	567 590	101 711	313 607	1 597 492
		Jul	135 265	545 058	39 870	178 611	117 185	427 043	1 174 013
		Aug	68 306	362 117	110 222	821 538	133 087	412 706	1 677 158
		Sep	63 941	295 090	65 873	463 537	105 367	311 367	1 154 415
		Oct	70 196	307 714	62 663	279 562	129 351	412 530	1 081 670
		Nov	77 443	391 710	66 804	341 553	99 884	357 336	1 250 418
		Dec	108 496	744 411	165 454	1 044 608	132 141	414 469	2 363 827
	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	18 554	98 576	117 145	481 974	744 622
		Feb	42 671	237 826	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 584	118 041	91 054	494 986	163 701	552 324	1 190 593

^{2/} Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ^{3/}	Total ^{3/}	
			m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2008		2 233 737	7 254 730	3 143 747	10 761 825	57 456 125
	2009		2 312 209	8 357 901	3 310 447	12 624 754	53 974 202
M	2009	Jan	188 486	649 926	270 330	965 584	3 711 770
		Feb	261 264	924 405	315 704	1 118 428	4 656 526
		Mar	219 084	734 367	435 653	1 638 687	5 149 232
		Apr	158 472	515 066	188 301	633 900	3 552 888
		May	198 061	692 103	262 367	956 124	3 885 919
		Jun	190 621	650 878	262 401	979 500	4 549 673
		Jul	231 305	848 163	348 118	1 308 722	4 455 486
		Aug	196 569	773 084	263 157	1 066 215	4 754 788
		Sep	185 492	707 153	263 915	1 018 101	4 385 607
		Oct	189 483	731 635	263 825	1 056 196	4 496 670
		Nov	166 827	667 942	246 388	1 062 506	4 821 813
		Dec	126 545	463 179	190 288	820 791	5 553 830
	2010	Jan	134 133	491 459	161 036	607 619	2 565 574
		Feb	156 360	623 528	196 770	873 599	3 018 967
		Mar	140 578	545 141	202 939	843 632	3 584 415

^{3/} Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

9.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling houses

Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.1 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006

Province	Number	Square meters ^{1/}	Value ^{1/} (R'000)
	189	190	191
All	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

^{1/} Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.2 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square meters ^{1/}	Value ^{1/} (R'000)
	192	193	194
All	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	498 780	637 700
Free State	19 667	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

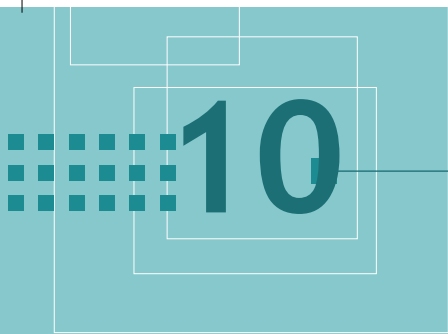
^{1/} Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

9.5.3 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008

Province	Number	Square meters ^{1/}	Value ^{1/} (R'000)
	195	196	197
All	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing.

^{1/} Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

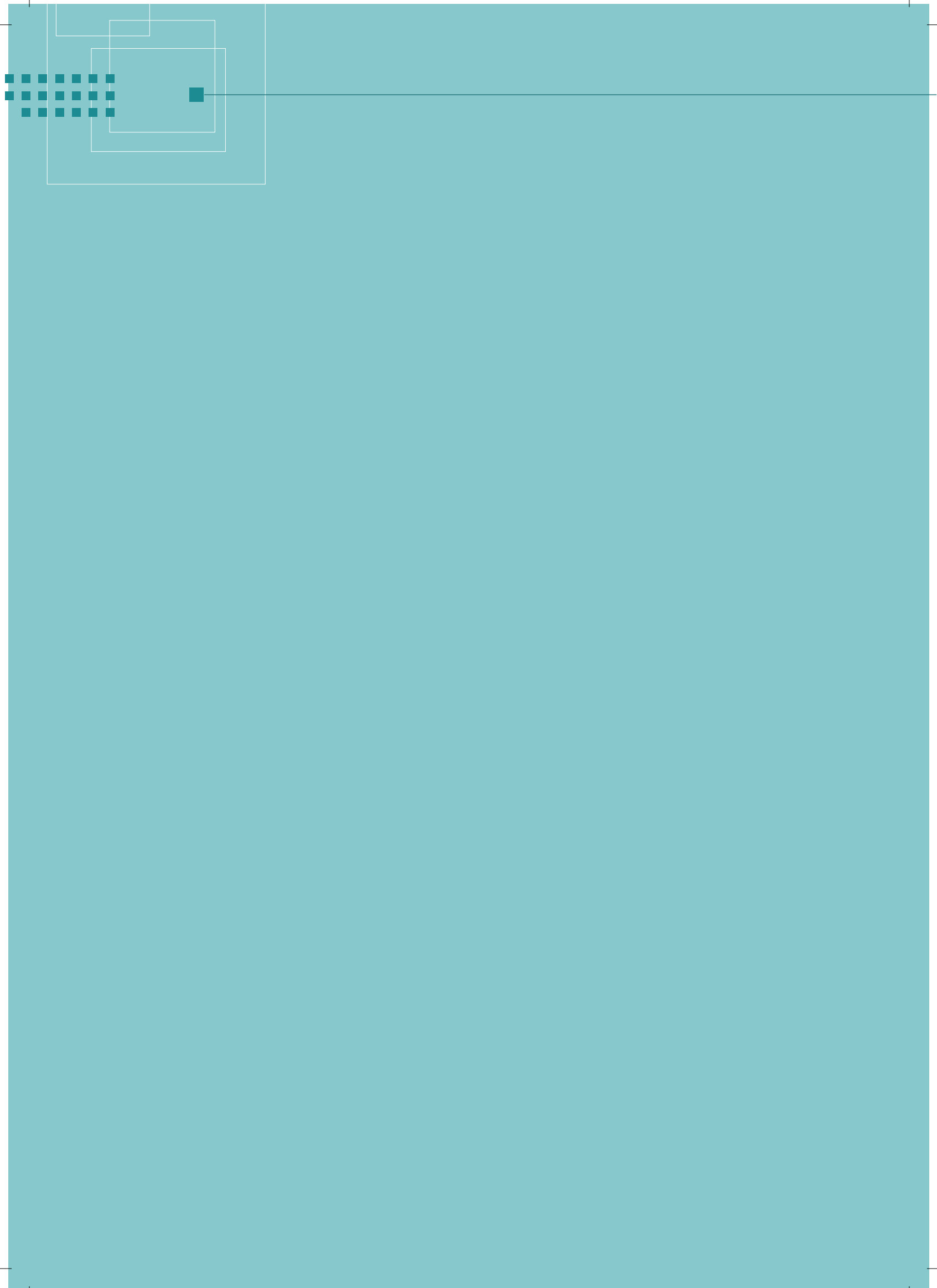


10.1 Units produced and consumed

10.1

electricity

chapter ten



ELECTRICITY

10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

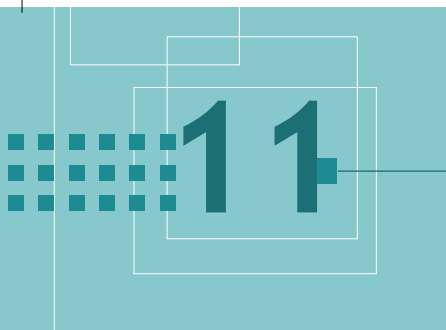
Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ^{1/}		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10		
A 2008	258 291	247 773	18 767	17 741	10 572	14 168	235 924		
2009	249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599		
M 2009	Jan	19 395	18 643	1 483	1 412	1 102	1 096	17 919	
	Feb	18 056	17 384	1 319	1 239	999	979	16 757	
	Mar	20 273	19 540	1 543	1 463	1 064	1 100	18 694	
	Apr	19 624	18 863	1 511	1 439	906	1 086	17 934	
	May	21 322	20 620	1 603	1 538	937	1 109	19 548	
	Jun	21 384	20 723	1 478	1 408	1 088	1 175	19 819	
	Jul	23 022	22 212	1 688	1 615	1 040	1 223	21 151	
	Aug	22 214	21 431	1 653	1 578	1 072	1 235	20 398	
	Sep	21 306	20 579	1 559	1 489	920	1 285	19 382	
	Oct	21 557	20 890	1 485	1 421	1 115	1 288	19 899	
	Nov	20 935	20 333	1 415	1 357	940	1 213	19 248	
	Dec	20 469	19 875	1 468	1 424	1 112	1 263	18 850	
	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
	Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181	
	Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186	

^{1/} Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

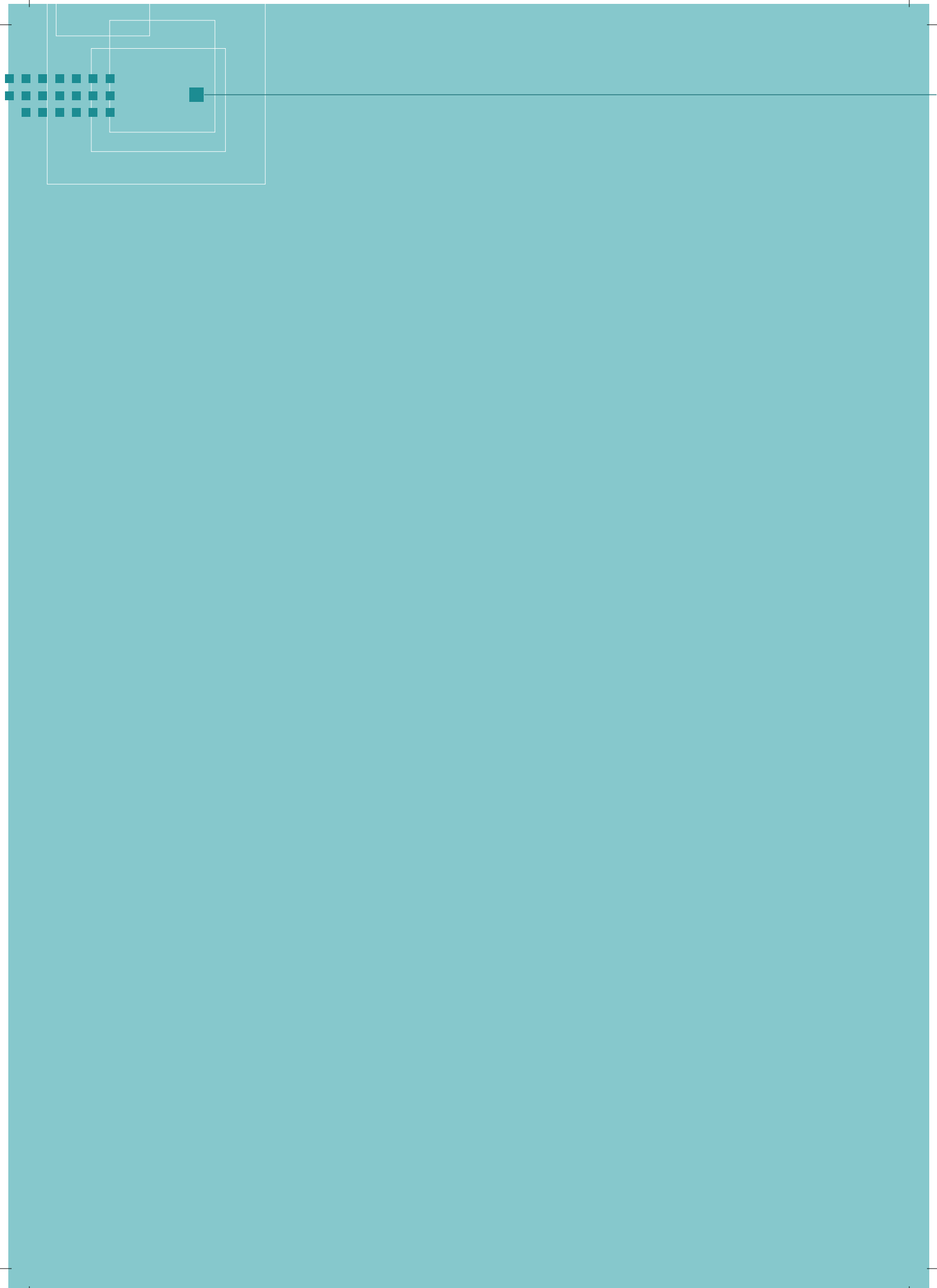
(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10		
M 2009	Jan	19 886	19 074	1 494	1 420	1 031	1 136	18 287	
	Feb	19 821	19 044	1 443	1 365	1 036	1 102	18 312	
	Mar	20 252	19 490	1 533	1 455	1 090	1 125	18 684	
	Apr	20 724	19 880	1 557	1 483	970	1 170	18 967	
	May	20 589	19 883	1 543	1 476	1 012	1 154	18 904	
	Jun	20 704	20 124	1 517	1 453	1 061	1 169	19 079	
	Jul	21 184	20 482	1 549	1 485	972	1 148	19 459	
	Aug	21 069	20 380	1 550	1 481	989	1 175	19 333	
	Sep	21 522	20 814	1 553	1 482	839	1 247	19 561	
	Oct	21 165	20 484	1 454	1 386	1 139	1 197	19 653	
	Nov	21 190	20 563	1 482	1 422	1 082	1 176	19 614	
	Dec	21 361	20 736	1 514	1 462	1 076	1 238	19 685	
	2010	Jan	21 653	21 033	1 637	1 578	1 058	1 259	19 815
	Feb	21 641	21 005	1 522	1 460	1 027	1 269	19 877	
	Mar	21 911	21 269	1 511	1 447	1 056	1 287	20 169	



11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	Food and beverages	11.8
11.4	Civil cases	11.10
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.10
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.13
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.15
11.5	Liquidations	11.16
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.16
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.16
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.17



INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
A 2008	1 136 624	627 766	500 191	500 191	360 213	
2009	1 010 534	558 999	524 486	475 443	322 318	
M 2009	Jan	81 065	45 036	40 621	38 471	24 783
	Feb	82 551	46 015	39 905	37 434	25 556
	Mar	87 401	48 664	42 176	38 732	27 593
	Apr	79 294	44 249	41 454	37 898	24 074
	May	80 408	45 377	42 816	38 887	25 351
	Jun	82 660	45 948	41 637	37 713	26 461
	Jul	83 465	45 067	42 427	38 272	28 677
	Aug	82 080	44 177	41 816	37 267	26 154
	Sep	83 452	46 414	42 540	37 820	27 076
	Oct	88 734	49 379	43 917	39 059	28 070
	Nov	91 187	50 324	45 163	40 200	28 977
	Dec	88 237	48 349	60 014	53 690	29 546
2010	Jan	74 215	40 138	42 589	37 876	27 269
	Feb	83 359	44 913	41 509	36 879	28 440

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	6	7	8	9	10	
M 2009	Jan	92 046	50 211	..	..	26 146
	Feb	87 536	47 731	..	..	26 270
	Mar	88 109	48 506	..	..	27 060
	Apr	85 735	47 946	..	..	26 548
	May	80 589	45 477	..	..	25 350
	Jun	82 351	46 363	..	..	27 140
	Jul	81 566	45 346	..	..	27 012
	Aug	80 454	44 641	..	..	25 130
	Sep	81 862	45 620	..	..	26 870
	Oct	81 865	45 465	..	..	26 866
	Nov	81 383	44 518	..	..	27 943
	Dec	89 285	48 123	..	..	29 944
2010	Jan	84 145	44 665	..	..	28 822
	Feb	88 306	46 533	..	..	29 245

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
A 2008	1 136 624	54 936	47 056	199 411	29 575	101 958	18 896	
2009	1 010 534	44 746	42 714	211 456	31 910	99 410	12 312	
M 2009	Jan	81 065	3 451	3 504	17 232	1 786	7 397	395
	Feb	82 551	3 931	3 516	17 181	2 595	7 801	838
	Mar	87 401	4 238	3 452	17 430	3 125	8 314	1 410
	Apr	79 294	3 690	3 057	16 484	2 883	7 679	1 326
	May	80 408	3 124	3 477	17 134	2 894	8 031	1 650
	Jun	82 660	3 156	3 530	16 727	2 526	8 138	889
	Jul	83 465	4 005	3 743	16 375	2 436	8 216	713
	Aug	82 080	3 625	3 499	16 852	2 635	8 116	865
	Sep	83 452	3 719	3 531	17 648	2 890	8 527	818
	Oct	88 734	3 562	3 653	17 333	2 806	9 212	1 514
	Nov	91 187	3 935	3 926	19 207	3 017	9 392	854
	Dec	88 237	4 310	3 826	21 853	2 317	8 587	1 040
2010	Jan	74 215	3 645	2 855	16 395	1 974	7 012	481
	Feb	83 359	4 257	3 260	17 316	2 594	7 555	1 637

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
		18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2008	217 898	46 288	63 798	43 325	218 786	94 690
	2009	161 704	29 273	53 840	37 049	189 862	96 258
M	2009	14 918	2 559	3 660	3 069	15 822	7 272
	Jan	12 054	2 560	4 616	2 799	16 712	7 950
	Feb	12 955	2 456	4 860	2 811	18 260	8 090
	Mar	11 733	2 161	4 156	2 442	15 583	8 099
	Apr	12 058	2 290	4 573	2 833	14 200	8 144
	May	12 733	2 471	4 620	2 799	17 074	7 998
	Jun	14 540	2 604	4 826	2 975	14 879	8 152
	Jul	14 091	2 420	4 399	3 043	15 113	7 422
	Aug	13 151	2 540	4 580	3 305	14 996	7 748
	Sep	14 758	2 718	5 075	3 857	16 098	8 146
	Oct	14 495	2 657	5 139	3 959	15 880	8 727
	Nov	14 218	1 837	3 336	3 157	15 245	8 510
	Dec	13 964	2 223	3 550	2 777	12 382	6 956
	2010	14 214	2 385	4 190	3 270	14 434	8 246
	Jan						
	Feb						

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
A	2008	500 191	500 191	189 450	189 451	53 371	53 370	22 329	22 325
	2009	524 486	475 443	206 571	184 172	57 461	52 655	25 498	22 470
M	2009	40 621	38 471	15 932	15 002	4 402	4 141	1 902	1 794
	Jan	39 905	37 434	15 797	14 736	4 229	3 956	1 856	1 738
	Feb	42 176	38 732	17 378	15 827	4 515	4 150	2 163	1 928
	Mar	41 454	37 898	15 924	14 398	4 692	4 297	2 058	1 808
	Apr	42 816	38 887	16 277	14 611	4 694	4 283	2 087	1 826
	May	41 637	37 713	16 785	15 067	4 521	4 133	2 203	1 927
	Jun	42 427	38 272	16 408	14 611	4 598	4 199	2 222	1 941
	Jul	41 816	37 267	16 652	14 505	4 693	4 278	2 221	1 928
	Aug	42 540	37 820	17 602	15 280	4 608	4 197	2 164	1 867
	Sep	43 917	39 059	16 915	14 658	4 872	4 425	2 189	1 894
	Oct	45 163	40 200	17 667	15 309	4 882	4 438	2 198	1 892
	Nov	60 014	53 690	23 234	20 168	6 755	6 158	2 235	1 927
	Dec	42 589	37 876	16 757	14 483	4 554	4 140	2 208	1 895
	2010	41 509	36 879	16 880	14 615	4 425	4 023	2 174	1 864
	Jan								
	Feb								

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2008		96 280	96 280	27 973	27 971	40 785	40 786	70 004	70 004
	2009		99 679	92 997	27 120	26 332	37 206	33 372	70 952	63 445
M	2009	Jan	7 474	7 200	2 191	2 140	2 883	2 655	5 838	5 539
		Feb	6 828	6 515	2 036	1 967	3 073	2 812	6 087	5 710
		Mar	6 793	6 408	2 013	1 939	3 212	2 931	6 104	5 549
		Apr	8 406	7 893	1 991	1 916	2 861	2 594	5 521	4 992
		May	8 761	8 188	2 114	2 029	3 175	2 866	5 709	5 084
		Jun	7 348	6 829	2 148	2 079	3 147	2 833	5 484	4 845
		Jul	7 938	7 370	2 199	2 129	3 291	2 941	5 772	5 081
		Aug	7 531	6 967	2 052	1 979	2 943	2 611	5 724	4 999
		Sep	7 349	6 786	2 107	2 050	3 052	2 703	5 658	4 937
		Oct	8 387	7 737	2 224	2 163	3 282	2 897	6 046	5 285
		Nov	8 782	8 101	2 511	2 459	3 093	2 720	6 031	5 281
		Dec	14 082	13 003	3 534	3 482	3 194	2 809	6 978	6 143
	2010	Jan	8 377	7 721	2 220	2 181	2 528	2 214	5 944	5 242
		Feb	7 421	6 840	2 095	2 068	2 719	2 377	5 795	5 092

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A	2008		360 213	101 943	60 664	27 275	55 575	93 922	20 832
	2009		322 318	76 117	58 401	27 221	60 804	82 872	16 908
M	2009	Jan	24 783	5 981	4 376	2 008	4 926	6 105	1 386
		Feb	25 556	6 328	4 843	2 310	4 916	5 952	1 208
		Mar	27 593	6 925	5 079	2 346	5 122	6 663	1 458
		Apr	24 074	4 801	4 296	2 283	4 679	6 579	1 435
		May	25 351	5 184	4 935	2 205	5 015	6 684	1 329
		Jun	26 461	6 145	4 857	2 263	5 153	6 738	1 306
		Jul	28 677	6 773	5 218	2 480	5 398	7 394	1 414
		Aug	26 154	6 044	4 454	2 285	4 943	7 068	1 360
		Sep	27 076	6 218	4 943	2 309	5 015	7 226	1 367
		Oct	28 070	6 779	5 213	2 290	5 357	6 959	1 473
		Nov	28 977	7 218	5 180	2 379	5 404	7 259	1 539
		Dec	29 546	7 721	5 007	2 063	4 876	8 245	1 633
	2010	Jan	27 269	6 947	4 741	2 188	4 830	7 178	1 385
		Feb	28 440	7 945	5 071	2 106	5 019	6 831	1 467

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month		Stay units ^{1/} (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ^{2/}	Total income	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
		A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A	2008	109,8	20 699,1	51,9	12 555,6	3 816,6	5 072,5	21 455,1	
	2009	110,0	18 986,7	47,3	11 848,2	3 581,1	3 954,7	19 383,9	
M	2009	Jan	109,5	1 534,1	45,2	982,8	272,6	329,9	1 585,3
	Feb	109,4	1 586,2	51,8	1 042,6	311,6	320,7	1 674,9	
	Mar	109,7	1 738,1	51,1	1 073,2	315,1	355,8	1 744,0	
	Apr	108,8	1 533,7	47,0	938,7	256,8	315,5	1 511,0	
	May	108,7	1 507,9	44,7	928,0	281,5	333,3	1 542,8	
	Jun	108,6	1 461,3	44,9	898,6	263,5	301,3	1 463,4	
	Jul	110,4	1 505,1	44,0	893,0	298,1	294,7	1 485,8	
	Aug	110,0	1 505,6	44,2	890,6	296,9	293,8	1 481,3	
	Sep	111,0	1 542,0	46,3	897,7	282,8	291,1	1 471,6	
	Oct	111,4	1 672,5	48,4	1 091,1	330,2	340,0	1 761,3	
	Nov	110,9	1 620,0	48,7	1 052,5	329,2	369,2	1 750,9	
	Dec	111,2	1 780,2	51,6	1 159,4	342,8	409,4	1 911,6	
	2010	Jan	112,0	1 472,0	42,4	969,1	256,3	364,4	1 589,8
Feb		112,0	1 528,5	48,7	1 008,7	307,1	312,4	1 628,2	

^{1/} Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

^{2/} Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month		Stay units ^{1/} (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ^{2/}	Total income	
		54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
		A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A	2008	51,4	11 256,7	59,9	8 550,0	3 178,4	4 493,0	16 237,7	
	2009	52,7	10 081,8	52,5	7 802,9	2 950,2	3 448,4	14 201,6	
M	2009	Jan	52,0	796,2	49,4	644,5	223,9	291,3	1 159,7
	Feb	52,2	868,4	59,4	725,9	258,9	286,5	1 271,4	
	Mar	52,2	925,6	57,2	739,5	266,5	303,7	1 309,7	
	Apr	52,4	772,3	49,1	596,2	208,9	278,3	1 083,4	
	May	52,3	837,3	51,6	627,7	237,2	299,9	1 164,8	
	Jun	52,4	797,6	50,7	618,0	216,9	264,5	1 099,4	
	Jul	52,9	811,7	49,5	581,3	242,9	252,9	1 077,1	
	Aug	52,9	813,5	49,6	581,8	242,5	252,7	1 077,0	
	Sep	53,1	818,9	51,4	581,8	232,5	254,1	1 068,4	
	Oct	53,1	915,6	55,6	715,6	272,4	289,4	1 277,4	
	Nov	53,1	886,4	55,6	702,3	269,9	324,7	1 296,9	
	Dec	53,3	838,3	50,7	688,3	277,7	350,4	1 316,4	
	2010	Jan	53,4	757,7	45,8	608,4	211,6	317,5	1 137,5
Feb		53,3	819,2	54,9	684,7	256,2	272,5	1 213,4	

^{1/} Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

^{2/} Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month	Stay units ^{1/} (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ^{2/}	Total income	
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
	A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A 2008	13,6	527,2	10,6	135,1	24,7	58,4	222,2	
2009	13,2	474,0	9,8	118,5	26,8	67,6	213,0	
M 2009	Jan	13,6	42,0	9,9	8,6	1,5	4,5	14,6
	Feb	13,6	37,4	9,8	7,4	1,5	4,2	13,1
	Mar	13,6	47,1	11,2	9,1	2,0	5,8	17,0
	Apr	13,1	58,6	14,9	13,4	2,3	5,2	20,9
	May	13,1	27,7	6,8	6,5	2,2	5,3	14,0
	Jun	13,1	42,6	10,8	7,3	2,2	4,7	14,2
	Jul	13,1	17,0	4,2	4,7	2,6	6,6	13,9
	Aug	13,1	18,4	4,5	4,3	1,9	6,2	12,4
	Sep	13,1	33,7	8,6	7,7	2,0	6,2	15,9
	Oct	13,1	27,5	6,8	5,8	3,6	5,0	14,4
	Nov	13,1	23,5	6,0	5,9	1,4	5,7	13,0
	Dec	13,1	98,5	24,3	37,8	3,6	8,2	49,6
2010	Jan	13,1	39,3	9,7	7,4	1,8	5,7	14,9
	Feb	13,1	49,0	13,4	6,1	1,8	5,6	13,5

^{1/} Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

^{2/} Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month	Stay units ^{1/} (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ^{2/}	Total income	
	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
	A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A 2008	10,6	2 499,6	64,5	900,3	144,4	68,6	1 112,0	
2009	10,4	2 389,8	63,0	840,7	148,4	86,6	1 075,8	
M 2009	Jan	10,6	222,2	67,8	83,4	15,3	6,7	105,5
	Feb	10,3	211,9	73,6	77,2	12,8	7,1	97,1
	Mar	10,4	208,8	64,6	77,3	10,7	7,2	95,2
	Apr	10,4	188,7	60,5	67,0	10,2	8,9	86,1
	May	10,5	189,0	58,1	63,8	10,0	5,2	79,0
	Jun	10,4	188,5	60,4	67,0	12,3	5,0	84,3
	Jul	10,4	198,3	61,5	64,8	12,8	7,3	84,9
	Aug	10,4	195,6	60,7	62,1	12,7	7,0	81,8
	Sep	10,4	189,0	60,6	61,8	11,5	7,2	80,5
	Oct	10,4	199,7	61,9	70,7	14,1	9,5	94,3
	Nov	10,3	199,4	64,5	71,3	13,5	8,1	92,9
	Dec	10,3	198,7	62,2	74,3	12,5	7,4	94,2
2010	Jan	10,3	187,5	58,7	73,6	10,6	6,1	90,3
	Feb	10,2	197,7	69,2	70,2	13,0	4,8	88,0

^{1/} Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

^{2/} Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation^{3/}

Year and month		Stay units ^{1/} (1 000)		Occupancy	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold	rate (%)	Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ^{2/}	Total income	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
		A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109	
A	2008	34,2	6 415,6	51,4	2 970,6	469,1	452,9	3 883,2	
	2009	33,7	6 041,0	49,1	3 085,9	455,7	351,9	3 893,6	
M	2009	Jan	33,2	473,7	46,0	246,2	31,9	27,3	305,4
	Feb	33,2	468,4	50,3	232,1	38,4	22,9	293,4	
	Mar	33,4	556,6	53,7	247,2	35,9	39,0	322,2	
	Apr	32,9	514,1	52,1	262,1	35,4	23,1	320,6	
	May	32,8	453,9	44,6	230,0	32,1	22,9	285,0	
	Jun	32,7	432,6	44,1	206,3	32,1	27,1	265,5	
	Jul	34,0	478,1	45,4	242,2	39,8	27,9	309,9	
	Aug	33,6	478,1	45,9	242,4	39,8	27,9	310,1	
	Sep	34,4	500,4	48,5	246,4	36,8	23,6	306,8	
	Oct	34,8	529,7	49,1	299,0	40,1	36,1	375,2	
	Nov	34,4	510,7	49,5	273,0	44,4	30,7	348,1	
	Dec	34,5	644,7	60,3	359,0	49,0	43,4	451,4	
	2010	Jan	35,2	487,5	44,7	279,7	32,3	35,1	347,1
Feb	35,4	462,6	46,7	247,7	36,1	29,5	313,3		

^{1/} Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

^{2/} Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

^{3/} Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month	Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops					
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income		
	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89		
	A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201		
A	2008		29 705,1	3 811,8	643,9	34 160,8	16 943,7	2 616,1	110,3	19 670,1
	2009		30 191,5	3 668,9	557,6	34 418,0	16 574,3	2 508,8	162,1	19 245,2
M	2009	Jan	2 373,5	283,5	40,2	2 697,2	1 372,7	200,6	10,7	1 584,0
		Feb	2 304,5	272,9	44,2	2 621,6	1 277,1	189,4	13,0	1 479,5
		Mar	2 534,0	288,5	50,5	2 873,0	1 518,8	203,9	14,2	1 736,9
		Apr	2 412,1	297,6	44,6	2 754,3	1 303,5	209,5	11,7	1 524,7
		May	2 497,4	297,5	40,0	2 834,9	1 309,5	201,8	11,4	1 522,7
		Jun	2 427,9	278,8	44,6	2 751,3	1 287,6	194,0	11,6	1 493,2
		Jul	2 494,3	300,5	35,8	2 830,6	1 358,9	209,4	11,3	1 579,6
		Aug	2 516,9	292,0	37,6	2 846,5	1 365,7	200,0	12,1	1 577,8
		Sep	2 471,4	297,5	55,0	2 823,9	1 351,5	202,7	13,3	1 567,5
		Oct	2 570,3	326,3	50,8	2 947,4	1 383,1	221,7	13,3	1 618,1
		Nov	2 670,3	340,9	56,7	3 067,9	1 450,6	228,8	22,2	1 701,6
		Dec	2 918,9	392,9	57,6	3 369,4	1 595,3	247,0	17,3	1 859,6
	2010	Jan	2 439,5	367,5	52,0	2 859,0	1 361,0	241,9	15,8	1 618,7
		Feb	2 357,0	313,6	52,2	2 722,8	1 278,9	207,4	19,5	1 505,8
		Mar	2 621,5	337,0	62,7	3 021,2	1 443,9	226,0	23,2	1 693,1

11.3.1 Food and beverages (continued)

R million

Year and month	Take-away/fast food outlets				Caterers					
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income		
	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97		
	A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64204	B64204	C64204	D64204		
A	2008		7 513,9	123,2	54,8	7 691,9	4 515,1	157,7	452,6	5 125,4
	2009		8 326,0	131,1	52,3	8 509,4	4 742,5	142,4	314,4	5 199,3
M	2009	Jan	670,0	9,1	4,1	683,2	281,7	5,3	23,5	310,5
		Feb	617,0	10,7	3,6	631,3	356,9	4,7	25,9	387,5
		Mar	650,2	9,4	5,1	664,7	317,6	6,4	29,2	353,2
		Apr	676,6	6,4	4,3	687,3	391,4	11,2	26,8	429,4
		May	700,5	8,2	5,2	713,9	444,9	17,4	21,2	483,5
		Jun	648,0	6,6	4,3	658,9	451,6	10,1	26,5	488,2
		Jul	705,1	7,7	4,8	717,6	387,3	8,4	17,6	413,3
		Aug	691,5	9,4	4,3	705,2	417,3	11,2	18,9	447,4
		Sep	675,7	15,2	4,1	695,0	400,7	9,3	32,6	442,6
		Oct	695,6	15,8	4,4	715,8	443,8	17,8	30,7	492,3
		Nov	724,1	16,3	4,3	744,7	447,5	18,3	27,6	493,4
		Dec	871,7	16,3	3,8	891,8	401,8	22,3	33,9	458,0
	2010	Jan	679,0	19,0	3,5	701,5	354,1	19,4	30,4	403,9
		Feb	619,5	18,0	4,3	641,8	408,8	11,9	26,9	447,6
		Mar	673,5	19,2	3,9	696,6	455,2	10,7	34,8	500,7

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Other catering services				
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	
		98	99	100	101	
		A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209	
A	2008	732,4	914,8	26,2	1 673,4	
	2009	548,7	886,6	28,8	1 464,1	
M	2009	Jan	49,1	68,5	1,9	119,5
		Feb	53,5	68,1	1,7	123,3
		Mar	47,4	68,8	2,0	118,2
		Apr	40,6	70,5	1,8	112,9
		May	42,5	70,1	2,2	114,8
		Jun	40,7	68,1	2,2	111,0
		Jul	43,0	75,0	2,1	120,1
		Aug	42,4	71,4	2,3	116,1
		Sep	43,5	70,3	5,0	118,8
		Oct	47,8	71,0	2,4	121,2
		Nov	48,1	77,5	2,6	128,2
		Dec	50,1	107,3	2,6	160,0
	2010	Jan	45,4	87,2	2,3	134,9
		Feb	49,8	76,3	1,5	127,6
Mar		48,9	81,1	0,8	130,8	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000
A 2008		1 442 676	1 231 409	116 702	31 242	132 886	173 709	53 031	283 693	201 891	238 253
2009		1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599
M 2009	Jan	113 879	95 996	10 030	2 430	10 805	11 959	4 254	24 696	15 615	16 208
	Feb	134 785	114 721	12 316	3 128	13 047	15 612	4 221	27 434	16 713	22 250
	Mar	144 310	124 234	16 084	3 381	14 095	14 634	5 079	28 910	17 169	24 882
	Apr	115 919	95 368	11 397	2 633	10 646	11 417	3 809	22 889	15 015	17 561
	May	129 524	108 159	10 187	2 932	12 496	11 708	4 237	24 567	20 194	21 839
	Jun	144 833	122 476	11 822	3 134	12 144	13 560	4 298	27 268	24 194	26 055
	Jul	153 482	136 259	12 603	3 281	14 628	15 998	4 699	35 065	25 666	24 319
	Aug	146 667	126 360	12 128	2 925	13 957	15 322	4 590	30 583	23 679	23 176
	Sep	137 832	119 536	10 151	2 602	13 211	13 764	4 309	30 596	23 587	21 316
	Oct	138 837	119 775	10 354	3 281	14 395	15 241	4 338	26 521	23 512	22 133
	Nov	136 217	115 450	10 874	3 177	13 739	15 510	4 611	27 233	20 130	20 176
	Dec	98 996	86 850	7 335	2 806	10 086	9 893	2 944	20 330	16 772	16 684
2010	Jan	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791
	Feb	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751
	Mar	139 602	117 571	10 890	3 462	13 794	14 654	4 571	35 026	17 284	17 889

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001
A 2008		177 515	143 442	20 999	4 770	20 746	21 768	10 067	20 772	12 007	32 312
2009		174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124
M 2009	Jan	11 497	10 413	1 752	430	1 688	1 892	633	1 122	1 019	1 878
	Feb	12 832	12 168	1 889	436	2 631	1 680	814	1 203	1 027	2 489
	Mar	14 279	13 188	2 060	433	1 659	1 462	738	1 512	1 408	3 916
	Apr	12 619	11 772	1 472	318	1 803	1 632	481	1 210	1 101	3 755
	May	14 672	13 478	1 960	471	2 018	1 734	617	1 554	934	4 190
	Jun	19 141	16 187	2 173	523	1 932	2 135	596	1 626	1 550	5 652
	Jul	17 762	15 974	2 281	495	2 209	2 161	882	1 858	1 286	4 802
	Aug	15 828	14 585	2 173	442	2 069	1 969	737	1 633	1 615	3 947
	Sep	14 790	13 973	1 892	336	2 332	1 646	789	1 874	1 070	4 033
	Oct	15 929	15 333	1 798	437	2 969	2 028	660	2 006	1 348	4 087
	Nov	14 061	13 722	1 892	438	2 079	2 348	689	1 187	1 447	3 641
	Dec	11 556	11 050	1 222	368	1 707	1 615	600	724	1 081	3 734
2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
	Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
	Mar	14 473	13 508	1 967	438	1 539	2 096	689	1 421	1 686	3 671

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002
A 2008		1 265 161	1 087 967	95 703	26 472	112 140	151 941	42 964	262 921	189 884	205 941
2009		1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475
M 2009	Jan	102 382	85 583	8 278	2 000	9 117	10 067	3 621	23 574	14 596	14 330
	Feb	121 953	102 553	10 427	2 692	10 416	13 932	3 407	26 231	15 686	19 761
	Mar	130 031	111 046	14 024	2 948	12 436	13 172	4 341	27 398	15 761	20 966
	Apr	103 300	83 596	9 925	2 315	8 843	9 785	3 328	21 679	13 914	13 806
	May	114 852	94 681	8 227	2 461	10 478	9 974	3 620	23 013	19 260	17 649
	Jun	125 692	106 289	9 649	2 611	10 212	11 425	3 702	25 642	22 644	20 403
	Jul	135 720	120 285	10 322	2 786	12 419	13 837	3 817	33 207	24 380	19 517
	Aug	130 839	111 775	9 955	2 483	11 888	13 353	3 853	28 950	22 064	19 229
	Sep	123 042	105 563	8 259	2 266	10 879	12 118	3 520	28 722	22 517	17 283
	Oct	122 908	104 442	8 556	2 844	11 426	13 213	3 678	24 515	22 164	18 046
	Nov	122 156	101 728	8 982	2 739	11 660	13 162	3 922	26 046	18 683	16 535
	Dec	87 440	75 800	6 113	2 438	8 379	8 278	2 344	19 606	15 691	12 950
2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
	Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
	Mar	125 129	104 063	8 923	3 024	12 255	12 558	3 882	33 605	15 598	14 218

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2008	660 562	85 779	9 655	77 331	80 433	30 891	222 378	47 916	106 174	
	2009	727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130	
M	2009	Jan	49 852	4 911	937	6 590	5 385	2 201	18 414	3 200	8 214
		Feb	56 319	6 999	880	7 318	5 647	2 077	20 105	3 964	9 328
		Mar	66 993	7 971	1 143	7 877	7 313	2 112	26 323	5 853	8 401
		Apr	55 502	7 000	1 034	7 694	6 229	2 272	20 311	3 415	7 547
		May	55 294	6 338	1 242	7 339	5 683	2 235	22 008	3 620	6 828
		Jun	64 399	8 384	1 111	8 693	7 466	2 674	23 479	3 768	8 825
		Jul	66 864	8 130	1 305	8 042	7 672	2 882	25 831	5 343	7 660
		Aug	68 054	8 602	1 285	8 401	7 589	2 624	26 174	5 694	7 684
		Sep	59 531	7 168	969	7 567	6 239	2 306	23 599	4 279	7 405
		Oct	71 071	7 858	1 408	7 844	7 760	2 833	25 119	8 648	9 601
		Nov	63 849	7 699	1 162	7 975	6 961	2 746	22 443	7 257	7 605
		Dec	49 979	4 581	837	7 317	4 708	1 911	19 988	4 604	6 032
	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 035	5 864	1 088	8 049	6 608	2 402	22 919	6 442	7 664

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2008	58 016	10 135	1 608	9 370	7 877	7 528	5 625	5 321	10 543	
	2009	64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550	
M	2009	Jan	4 050	708	172	886	517	477	307	490	495
		Feb	5 023	893	163	1 189	577	455	443	555	748
		Mar	5 280	849	134	1 061	602	572	539	626	897
		Apr	4 020	779	158	774	498	458	369	369	614
		May	4 912	944	226	1 078	721	424	383	472	664
		Jun	5 995	1 263	181	1 149	868	510	634	674	718
		Jul	7 688	1 104	182	1 370	1 512	770	1 065	931	755
		Aug	6 379	1 235	181	1 101	997	589	510	956	808
		Sep	5 240	1 265	178	897	682	490	403	525	800
		Oct	6 230	1 429	289	1 005	958	543	501	678	826
		Nov	5 630	1 261	160	638	709	799	488	908	665
		Dec	3 658	579	89	616	538	303	288	684	560
	2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
		Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
		Mar	7 004	830	171	880	798	466	2 391	682	786

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			150	151	152	153					154	155	156	157	158
			S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002					S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A	2008	602 546	75 644	8 047	67 961	72 556	23 363	216 753	42 595	95 631					
	2009	663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580					
M	2009	Jan	45 802	4 203	765	5 704	4 868	1 724	18 107	2 710	7 719				
		Feb	51 296	6 106	717	6 129	5 070	1 622	19 662	3 409	8 580				
		Mar	61 713	7 122	1 009	6 816	6 711	1 540	25 784	5 227	7 504				
		Apr	51 482	6 221	876	6 920	5 731	1 814	19 942	3 046	6 933				
		May	50 382	5 394	1 016	6 261	4 962	1 811	21 625	3 148	6 164				
		Jun	58 404	7 121	930	7 544	6 598	2 164	22 845	3 094	8 107				
		Jul	59 176	7 026	1 123	6 672	6 160	2 112	24 766	4 412	6 905				
		Aug	61 675	7 367	1 104	7 300	6 592	2 035	25 664	4 738	6 876				
		Sep	54 291	5 903	791	6 670	5 557	1 816	23 196	3 754	6 605				
		Oct	64 841	6 429	1 119	6 839	6 802	2 290	24 618	7 970	8 775				
		Nov	58 219	6 438	1 002	7 337	6 252	1 947	21 955	6 349	6 940				
		Dec	46 321	4 002	748	6 701	4 170	1 608	19 700	3 920	5 472				
	2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790				
		Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176				
		Mar	54 031	5 034	917	7 169	5 810	1 936	20 528	5 760	6 878				

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			159	160	161	162					163	164	165	166	167
			S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000					S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A	2008	6 020 018	631 110	254 184	281 951	595 868	323 395	1 956 374	662 489	1 314 647					
	2009	7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280					
M	2009	Jan	471 402	43 407	23 774	23 344	44 504	33 761	177 100	35 896	89 616				
		Feb	519 381	49 768	22 967	28 462	53 955	35 362	174 171	52 408	102 289				
		Mar	626 479	64 115	33 674	38 802	61 979	33 595	212 457	67 165	114 693				
		Apr	558 841	55 160	30 883	21 547	50 806	37 128	216 670	56 453	90 194				
		May	559 457	62 933	33 338	25 786	55 876	41 754	200 002	50 154	89 615				
		Jun	659 776	75 585	36 877	27 297	67 059	51 089	231 708	59 106	111 055				
		Jul	660 849	66 437	38 159	28 995	70 923	42 470	252 055	64 631	97 178				
		Aug	655 555	69 957	32 048	25 543	78 557	39 847	237 132	76 958	95 514				
		Sep	639 232	75 683	27 955	25 886	58 834	35 286	222 704	64 097	128 788				
		Oct	748 526	73 006	47 802	31 525	77 507	47 086	227 054	107 700	136 847				
		Nov	644 510	68 278	36 096	32 910	58 117	38 242	209 789	103 047	98 032				
		Dec	477 924	45 988	23 965	23 547	37 660	23 873	190 799	52 632	79 459				
	2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713				
		Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894				
		Mar	642 042	56 685	33 478	47 227	62 529	44 876	221 008	75 563	100 675				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			168	169	170	171					172	173	174	175	176
			S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001					S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
A	2008		1 096 498	188 871	54 744	64 288	139 953	110 560	129 086	107 087	301 918				
	2009		1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697				
M	2009	Jan	73 756	14 094	3 074	6 025	10 979	8 093	6 975	7 074	17 442				
		Feb	83 085	16 033	2 785	6 094	11 000	15 941	7 353	9 345	14 536				
		Mar	107 800	22 206	6 024	6 063	10 732	8 218	8 901	15 700	29 957				
		Apr	86 693	16 008	5 818	3 517	9 253	10 814	12 049	11 294	17 942				
		May	106 029	20 925	7 594	4 903	15 255	12 074	9 160	16 293	19 826				
		Jun	117 434	24 602	8 538	4 996	13 666	13 285	13 051	18 110	21 186				
		Jul	117 201	23 058	7 687	6 410	23 408	14 794	11 076	13 578	17 188				
		Aug	114 570	24 158	2 846	4 920	17 723	15 849	7 097	18 307	23 671				
		Sep	135 771	28 192	4 979	6 268	12 835	11 940	33 862	13 170	24 527				
		Oct	121 563	24 777	8 003	8 922	15 122	14 532	8 012	13 094	29 103				
		Nov	112 903	23 340	6 343	5 645	12 699	14 323	11 093	15 071	24 391				
		Dec	77 178	15 076	4 760	2 979	6 233	7 130	11 621	11 451	17 928				
	2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973				
		Feb	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676				
		Mar	130 087	20 127	6 367	7 709	14 531	10 849	13 266	27 838	29 400				

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			177	178	179	180					181	182	183	184	185
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002					S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A	2008		4 923 520	442 239	199 440	217 663	455 915	212 835	1 827 288	555 402	1 012 729				
	2009		5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583				
M	2009	Jan	397 646	29 313	20 700	17 319	33 525	25 668	170 125	28 822	72 174				
		Feb	436 296	33 735	20 182	22 368	42 955	19 421	166 818	43 063	87 753				
		Mar	518 679	41 909	27 650	32 739	51 247	25 377	203 556	51 465	84 736				
		Apr	472 148	39 152	25 065	18 030	41 553	26 314	204 621	45 159	72 252				
		May	453 428	42 008	25 744	20 883	40 621	29 680	190 842	33 861	69 789				
		Jun	542 342	50 983	28 339	22 301	53 393	37 804	218 657	40 996	89 869				
		Jul	543 648	43 379	30 472	22 585	47 515	27 676	240 979	51 053	79 990				
		Aug	540 985	45 799	29 202	20 623	60 834	23 998	230 035	58 651	71 843				
		Sep	503 461	47 491	22 976	19 618	45 999	23 346	188 842	50 927	104 261				
		Oct	626 963	48 229	39 799	22 603	62 385	32 554	219 042	94 606	107 744				
		Nov	531 607	44 938	29 753	27 265	45 418	23 919	198 696	87 976	73 641				
		Dec	400 746	30 912	19 205	20 568	31 427	16 743	179 178	41 181	61 531				
	2010	Jan	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740				
		Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218				
		Mar	511 955	36 558	27 111	39 518	47 998	34 027	207 742	47 725	71 275				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ^{1/}	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2008	117 171	54 474	17 553	7 236	19 284	78 092	
	2009	134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171	
M	2009	Jan	8 353	1 955	1 259	515	1 713	7 400
		Feb	10 331	3 211	1 619	795	1 557	7 766
		Mar	14 242	5 191	1 759	755	1 807	7 604
		Apr	9 791	3 286	1 384	538	1 403	7 336
		May	11 016	3 555	1 439	641	1 839	7 483
		Jun	14 060	3 298	2 364	639	1 537	7 470
		Jul	12 682	4 276	1 620	806	1 895	7 186
		Aug	10 659	5 756	1 721	871	1 693	7 967
		Sep	10 082	3 067	1 394	948	2 161	8 227
		Oct	12 376	3 973	1 349	542	2 478	7 429
		Nov	12 435	3 747	1 395	537	2 439	7 834
		Dec	8 605	2 101	777	439	1 096	7 469
	2010	Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898

^{1/} Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Number

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ^{2/}	West Rand ^{3/}	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ^{4/}	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2008	205 869	59 060	33 410	138 384	26 859	33 374	
	2009	260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531	
M	2009	Jan	20 427	5 126	2 299	10 835	1 265	4 435
		Feb	22 126	5 592	2 742	12 559	1 449	3 645
		Mar	20 163	5 618	4 660	14 922	2 339	3 728
		Apr	18 223	4 108	2 668	9 863	1 671	2 494
		May	20 872	4 878	3 120	11 931	3 448	3 554
		Jun	24 521	4 495	3 063	12 165	2 698	2 670
		Jul	26 907	4 373	3 861	17 167	2 629	3 758
		Aug	22 448	3 667	3 181	21 921	2 034	2 971
		Sep	25 483	4 587	2 890	11 846	2 781	3 056
		Oct	20 819	4 981	3 420	11 304	1 589	3 200
		Nov	20 688	4 373	3 710	11 049	1 581	4 000
		Dec	17 460	2 703	2 496	6 799	818	3 020
	2010	Jan	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
		Feb	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
		Mar	24 373	5 272	2 442	11 882	1 540	5 900

^{2/} East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

^{3/} West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

^{4/} Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
	LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A 2008	3 300	38	70	202	14	171	988	126	1 428	263
2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381
M 2009	Jan	270	3	0	23	2	14	9	113	15
	Feb	391	3	3	16	5	21	117	4	68
	Mar	347	3	2	26	3	11	119	6	33
	Apr	349	9	1	14	1	26	109	10	29
	May	283	3	1	34	1	16	77	8	23
	Jun	311	2	0	22	1	20	79	10	29
	Jul	428	2	1	24	1	18	126	25	33
	Aug	264	3	2	25	0	21	68	12	26
	Sep	334	1	5	13	1	19	97	17	19
	Oct	287	3	1	11	1	24	80	18	27
	Nov	487	1	1	15	1	19	249	15	33
	Dec	382	7	0	13	3	18	93	3	46
	2010	Jan	206	2	2	7	0	14	8	36
	Feb	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	25
	Mar	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	28

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A 2008	1 573	16	70	91	3	31	357	36	799	170
2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208
M 2009	Jan	114	2	0	5	0	36	2	60	7
	Feb	229	3	1	5	0	62	3	86	63
	Mar	152	2	1	12	1	53	0	70	13
	Apr	148	6	1	7	0	44	4	73	10
	May	109	2	1	6	0	31	1	45	16
	Jun	147	0	0	9	1	4	38	4	18
	Jul	201	1	1	10	0	1	58	15	14
	Aug	100	1	2	14	0	5	18	3	8
	Sep	162	0	3	8	0	4	39	3	9
	Oct	136	0	1	6	0	10	41	6	8
	Nov	161	0	0	5	1	2	51	8	15
	Dec	230	2	0	7	2	5	49	0	27
	2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	21	4	12
	Feb	161	4	6	10	0	4	53	6	10
	Mar	177	6	0	2	0	0	66	4	9

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
	LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A 2008	1 727	22	0	111	11	140	631	90	629	93	
2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173	
M 2009	Jan	156	1	0	18	2	12	55	7	53	8
	Feb	162	0	2	11	5	15	55	1	68	5
	Mar	195	1	1	14	2	11	66	6	74	20
	Apr	201	3	0	7	1	23	65	6	77	19
	May	174	1	0	28	1	9	46	7	75	7
	Jun	164	2	0	13	0	16	41	6	75	11
	Jul	227	1	0	14	1	17	68	10	97	19
	Aug	164	2	0	11	0	16	50	9	58	18
	Sep	172	1	2	5	1	15	58	14	66	10
	Oct	151	3	0	5	1	14	39	12	58	19
	Nov	326	1	1	10	0	17	198	7	74	18
	Dec	152	5	0	6	1	13	44	3	61	19
2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	0	14	24	4	39	24
	Feb	167	3	0	10	0	23	51	5	60	15
	Mar	233	2	0	17	1	28	72	17	77	19

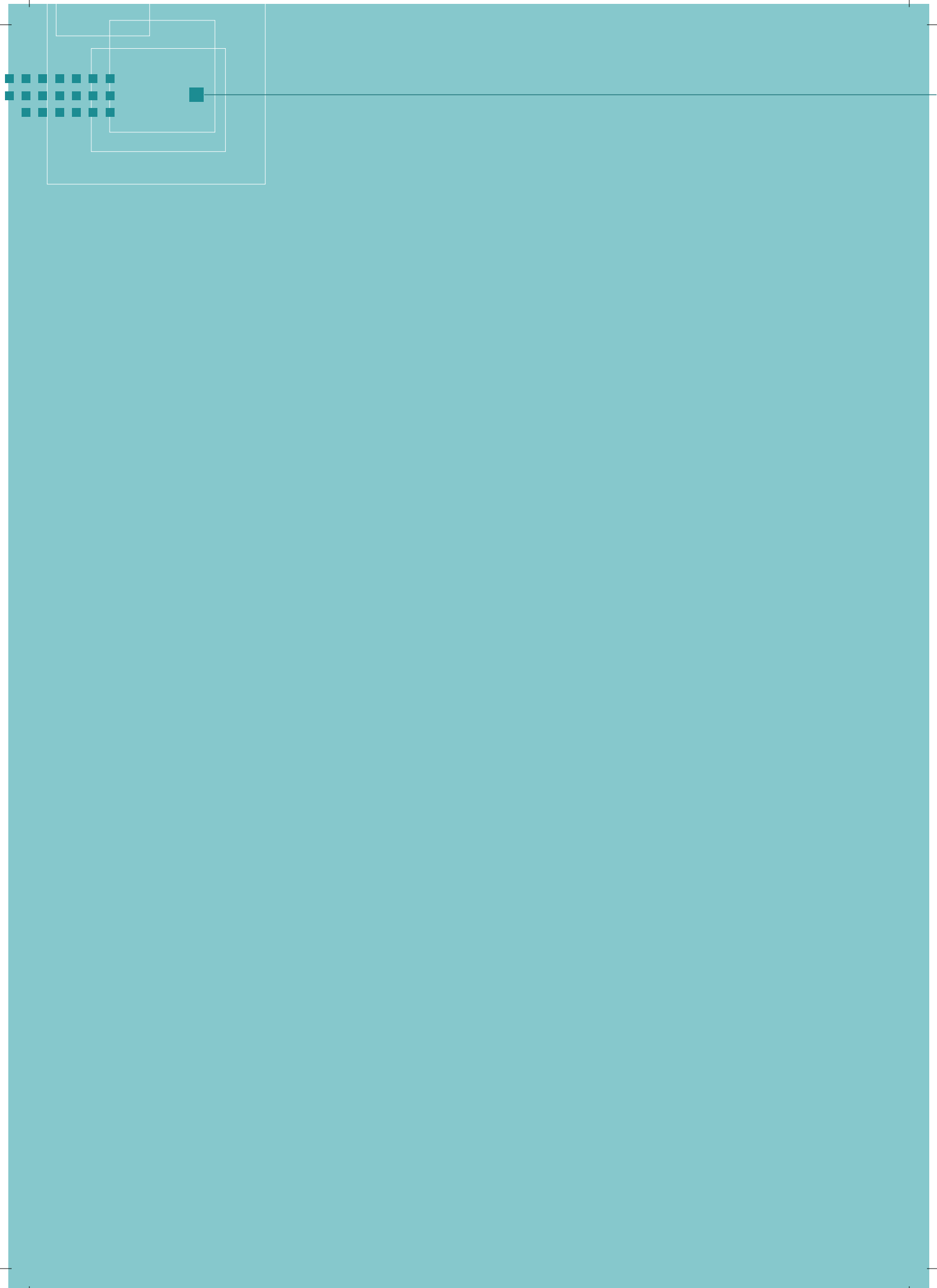


12

12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

transport

chapter twelve



TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity								
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
A 2008	71 181	675 623	6 313	17 451	11 660	726	7 846	4 538	2 671	1 693	
2009	68 153	622 810	5 727	18 886	11 680	714	7 305	3 553	2 736	1 579	
M 2009	Jan	5 027	48 428	516	1 186	956	62	539	237	215	165
	Feb	5 330	50 814	442	1 457	971	43	596	259	192	146
	Mar	5 517	51 797	471	1 281	1 038	62	624	328	203	171
	Apr	5 397	49 161	441	1 497	922	34	584	279	205	136
	May	5 512	49 398	482	1 377	1 009	39	631	272	234	127
	Jun	5 702	52 704	518	1 645	894	49	621	282	239	114
	Jul	5 933	54 079	539	1 612	1 084	64	658	279	254	102
	Aug	5 700	52 277	495	1 618	910	84	636	285	228	131
	Sep	5 994	54 830	486	1 807	911	69	635	341	243	118
	Oct	6 132	53 645	479	1 831	1 038	67	587	335	241	128
	Nov	6 187	55 352	434	1 927	889	76	615	333	269	134
	Dec	5 722	50 325	424	1 648	1 058	65	579	323	213	107
2010	Jan	5 603	49 617	405	1 728	1 034	43	552	336	232	90
	Feb	5 911	52 377	412	1 862	1 003	59	552	363	260	116

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month	Income by type of commodity						
	Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A 2008	1 592	1 442	1 790	1 224	2 554	1 650	8 031
2009	1 321	1 494	1 857	957	2 172	1 215	6 952
M 2009	Jan	114	91	105	103	113	506
	Feb	102	104	96	80	137	574
	Mar	120	113	155	69	154	615
	Apr	85	116	154	70	157	623
	May	108	123	181	68	162	603
	Jun	99	123	154	76	168	628
	Jul	122	124	155	78	163	619
	Aug	114	128	157	73	186	584
	Sep	109	142	162	74	238	559
	Oct	113	148	197	80	248	537
	Nov	135	151	195	86	263	556
	Dec	100	131	146	100	183	548
2010	Jan	99	125	118	69	181	502
	Feb	110	130	170	77	188	510

TRANSPORT

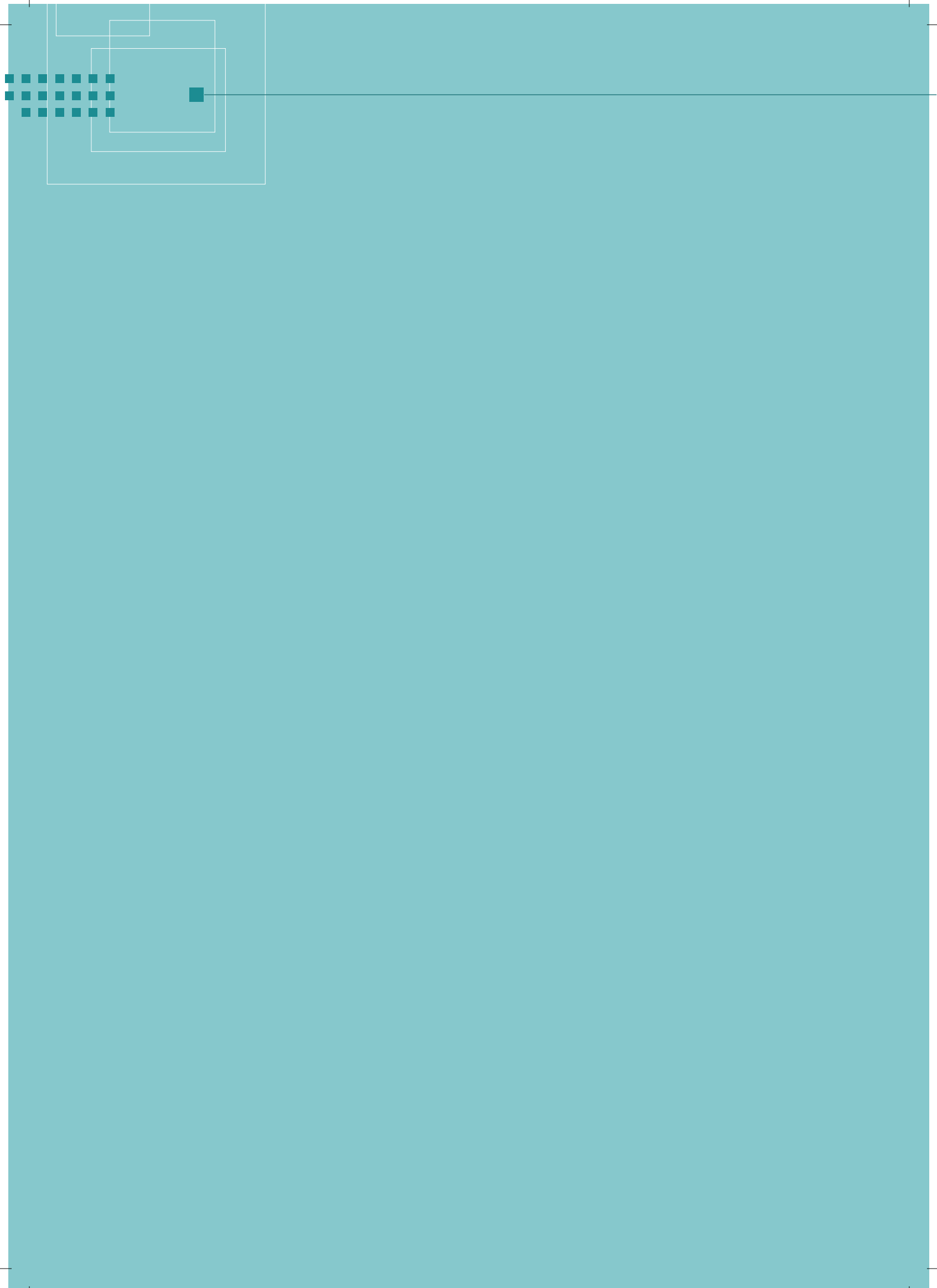
12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month		Number of passengers			Income by type of service			
		Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	
		1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2008	1 096 870	821 016	275 854	7 519	1 911	5 608	
	2009	1 142 038	861 783	280 255	7 888	1 981	5 907	
M	2009	Jan	85 708	65 561	20 147	570	160	410
		Feb	93 678	69 594	24 084	660	162	498
		Mar	106 536	79 264	27 272	713	176	537
		Apr	95 667	72 762	22 905	651	163	488
		May	100 313	75 634	24 678	673	175	498
		Jun	94 334	71 013	23 320	640	156	484
		Jul	98 979	75 707	23 272	680	172	508
		Aug	92 609	69 760	22 850	648	160	488
		Sep	95 597	71 781	23 816	675	167	508
		Oct	104 927	80 521	24 406	701	184	517
		Nov	95 768	72 544	23 225	658	168	490
		Dec	77 922	57 642	20 280	619	138	481
	2010	Jan	83 771	62 674	21 097	607	158	449
		Feb	96 835	73 589	23 246	646	171	475



13

13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5



FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2007	Mar		1 011 201	18 790	26 584	116 554	47 138	1 058 955	321 787
	Jun		1 080 873	21 725	27 674	126 211	60 989	1 196 936	344 758
	Sep		1 114 708	22 227	27 476	145 916	54 112	1 273 056	356 501
	Dec		1 176 207	24 587	33 382	143 536	64 981	1 326 758	366 437
2008	Mar		1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
	Jun		1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	60 771	1 425 128	464 725
	Sep		1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	64 135	1 426 117	494 631
	Dec		1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	78 457	1 462 746	479 794
2009	Mar		1 179 656	30 785	21 726	67 965	87 412	1 630 584	478 289
	Jun		1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep		1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec		1 264 009	29 301	22 213	125 391	69 304	1 619 544	457 078

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2007	Mar		60 574	1 397	4 831	18 568	6 426	194 516	22 199
	Jun		74 746	1 948	5 291	19 808	9 546	213 364	23 816
	Sep		75 673	1 618	5 193	20 910	7 557	215 223	24 826
	Dec		77 253	2 030	6 623	22 374	13 020	241 823	24 760
2008	Mar		84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
	Jun		111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431	34 364
	Sep		109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057	41 306
	Dec		97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784	42 049
2009	Mar		79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	313 628	44 041
	Jun		76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep		79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec		78 881	3 170	1 685	8 254	14 352	354 815	42 112

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2007	Mar	292 226	5 624	8 268	29 849	9 249	226 411	138 044
	Jun	310 286	5 382	8 155	32 386	9 411	243 991	149 054
	Sep	320 926	6 122	8 689	36 569	11 191	251 012	154 206
	Dec	342 348	6 698	8 073	36 681	13 112	259 246	155 423
2008	Mar	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
	Jun	387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
	Sep	415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
	Dec	384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
2009	Mar	324 948	8 614	4 867	10 485	9 671	357 711	188 986
	Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec	409 956	7 544	6 844	35 752	11 531	300 362	187 111

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2007	Mar	14 477	894	299	296	6 760	93 027	3 772
	Jun	15 590	1 645	220	2 826	5 127	93 632	3 570
	Sep	17 703	1 387	46	7 343	5 427	99 728	3 724
	Dec	13 759	826	3 738	1 745	6 342	105 215	3 697
2008	Mar	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
	Jun	16 854	1 318	302	3 414	8 297	119 271	5 086
	Sep	23 334	1 813	1 298	4 378	9 475	128 285	5 803
	Dec	17 454	276	223	-12 410	9 582	139 138	6 727
2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec	21 226	1 603	246	2 185	13 970	190 649	7 775

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2007	Mar	40 990	341	436	3 432	1 544	22 194	11 456
	Jun	46 050	424	462	2 074	1 292	24 841	12 422
	Sep	51 437	393	474	4 069	1 573	27 543	12 625
	Dec	54 773	389	883	4 564	1 341	24 828	13 408
2008	Mar	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
	Jun	64 597	488	560	2 140	1 730	21 287	18 526
	Sep	69 165	459	543	2 763	1 571	22 593	17 549
	Dec	66 263	461	522	2 223	2 020	24 984	17 769
2009	Mar	64 095	818	614	2 561	1 956	29 287	20 158
	Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec	64 470	515	966	2 206	1 108	25 574	17 734

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2007	Mar	371 023	2 114	5 128	25 398	5 543	77 241	117 181
	Jun	396 508	3 397	4 570	27 807	14 444	127 634	133 081
	Sep	406 447	4 050	4 438	27 933	6 918	167 975	137 902
	Dec	440 024	5 056	5 550	29 217	7 650	170 239	145 995
2008	Mar	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
	Jun	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091	174 902
	Sep	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653	186 033
	Dec	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554	181 848
2009	Mar	434 634	6 756	5 950	15 050	5 501	176 922	188 633
	Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec	432 890	4 179	5 376	22 342	6 245	140 662	172 445

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2007	Mar	88 540	2 473	2 968	13 544	10 564	168 611	7 747
	Jun	94 898	2 442	2 730	12 755	7 171	172 327	8 900
	Sep	96 165	2 803	3 058	14 279	13 211	185 088	9 596
	Dec	100 565	2 898	3 311	14 030	14 077	194 211	9 279
2008	Mar	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
	Jun	107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
	Sep	113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
	Dec	117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009	Mar	104 586	3 903	1 701	7 719	30 017	280 804	10 996
	Jun	102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep	107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec	108 604	3 404	3 045	31 654	14 794	301 246	10 774

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2007	Mar	118 184	5 278	3 923	22 219	6 069	235 825	19 541
	Jun	120 750	5 771	5 357	25 317	12 606	287 995	11 792
	Sep	124 738	5 282	4 891	29 938	6 915	297 405	11 625
	Dec	126 227	6 163	4 579	28 498	8 390	301 886	11 944
2008	Mar	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
	Jun	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708	15 019
	Sep	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641	16 606
	Dec	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043	16 276
2009	Mar	128 747	6 813	3 175	24 609	7 673	287 238	16 345
	Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec	118 840	8 243	3 419	19 524	6 473	268 814	17 113

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

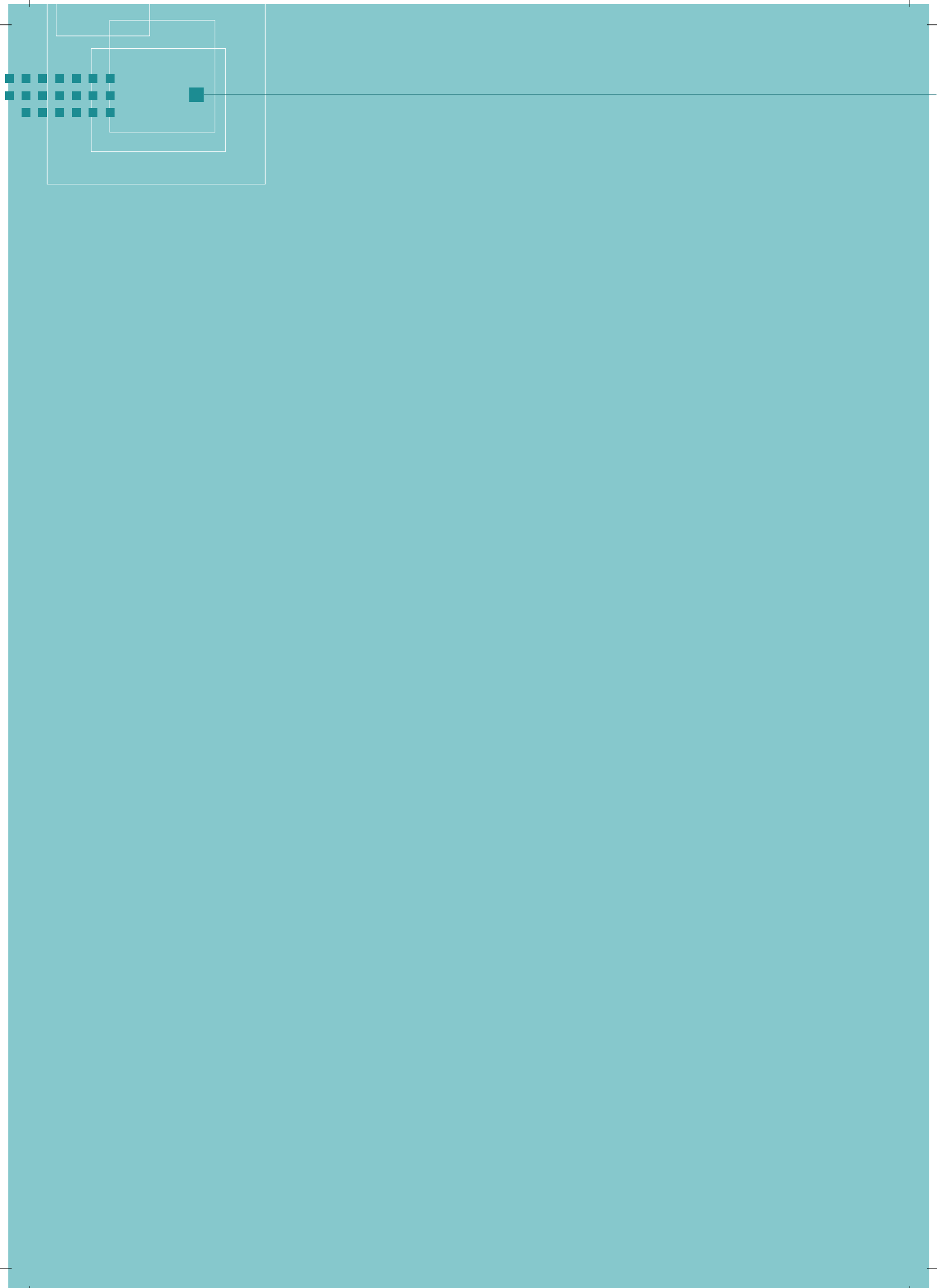
R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2007	Mar	25 187	669	731	3 248	983	41 130	1 847
	Jun	22 045	716	889	3 238	1 392	33 152	2 123
	Sep	21 619	572	687	4 875	1 320	29 082	1 997
	Dec	21 258	527	625	6 427	1 049	29 310	1 931
2008	Mar	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
	Jun	25 058	775	728	3 735	869	32 837	1 848
	Sep	25 890	973	625	3 496	685	27 995	1 817
	Dec	26 157	931	563	2 657	650	28 395	1 825
2009	Mar	26 575	885	668	4 076	719	29 252	1 787
	Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec	29 142	643	632	3 474	831	37 422	2 014



14

14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.4
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.5
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.6
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.7



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2007	1 750 140	189 984	1 560 156	36 610	105 335	289 594	35 286	
	2008	1 814 521	194 382	1 620 139	40 591	99 647	297 491	35 645	
	2009	1 782 059	186 368	1 595 691	39 290	92 478	265 650	35 472	
Q	2007	Mar	421 249	46 028	375 221	7 377	26 386	68 628	8 374
		Jun	432 724	47 005	385 719	12 457	26 250	70 981	8 741
		Sep	442 104	47 811	394 293	10 902	26 459	73 815	9 122
		Dec	454 063	49 140	404 923	5 874	26 240	76 170	9 049
	2008	Mar	438 553	47 546	391 007	8 397	24 110	70 641	8 488
		Jun	454 641	48 936	405 705	13 876	25 364	75 898	8 836
		Sep	458 757	48 834	409 923	11 939	24 954	77 437	9 290
		Dec	462 570	49 066	413 504	6 379	25 219	73 515	9 031
	2009	Mar	435 388	46 405	388 983	8 053	22 001	63 268	8 391
		Jun	442 169	46 437	395 732	13 216	23 483	64 333	8 748
		Sep	448 606	46 396	402 210	11 511	23 275	68 507	9 218
		Dec	455 896	47 130	408 766	6 510	23 719	69 542	9 115

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2007	48 665	217 607	155 772	349 488	223 552	98 247	
	2008	53 202	219 898	161 905	376 959	233 001	101 800	
	2009	57 371	213 565	162 765	381 731	242 850	104 521	
Q	2007	Mar	11 530	50 059	37 265	86 078	54 969	24 555
		Jun	11 859	51 313	38 112	85 702	55 461	24 843
		Sep	12 234	53 701	39 856	87 198	56 167	24 839
		Dec	13 042	62 534	40 539	90 510	56 955	24 010
	2008	Mar	12 775	52 264	38 850	92 996	56 972	25 514
		Jun	13 152	52 442	39 627	92 841	57 764	25 905
		Sep	13 368	53 138	41 390	93 938	58 671	25 798
		Dec	13 907	62 054	42 038	97 184	59 594	24 583
	2009	Mar	13 759	50 978	39 533	97 672	59 337	25 992
		Jun	14 260	50 433	39 771	94 874	60 304	26 310
		Sep	14 490	52 023	41 407	94 334	61 146	26 299
		Dec	14 862	60 131	42 054	94 851	62 063	25 920

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	3,7	2,3	3,8	10,9	-5,4	2,7	1,0	
	2009	-1,8	-4,1	-1,5	-3,2	-7,2	-10,7	-0,5	
Q	2007	Mar	6,5	7,5	6,4	4,1	2,2	6,8	3,6
		Jun	5,5	5,1	5,5	3,9	0,4	5,4	2,9
		Sep	5,1	5,3	5,1	2,9	0,5	3,3	4,0
		Dec	4,9	3,1	5,2	3,1	-3,0	4,8	3,0
	2008	Mar	4,1	3,3	4,2	13,8	-8,6	2,9	1,4
		Jun	5,1	4,1	5,2	11,4	-3,4	6,9	1,1
		Sep	3,8	2,1	4,0	9,5	-5,7	4,9	1,8
		Dec	1,9	-0,2	2,1	8,6	-3,9	-3,5	-0,2
	2009	Mar	-0,7	-2,4	-0,5	-4,1	-8,8	-10,4	-1,1
		Jun	-2,7	-5,1	-2,5	-4,8	-7,4	-15,2	-1,0
		Sep	-2,2	-5,0	-1,9	-3,6	-6,7	-11,5	-0,8
		Dec	-1,4	-3,9	-1,1	2,1	-5,9	-5,4	0,9

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	9,3	1,1	3,9	7,9	4,2	3,6	
	2009	7,8	-2,9	0,5	1,3	4,2	2,7	
Q	2007	Mar	13,6	6,2	6,9	8,5	3,9	6,5
		Jun	14,0	5,8	6,7	6,8	3,6	7,2
		Sep	13,6	5,5	5,5	7,2	4,2	6,2
		Dec	15,8	4,0	6,0	9,0	4,2	2,3
	2008	Mar	10,8	4,4	4,3	8,0	3,6	3,9
		Jun	10,9	2,2	4,0	8,3	4,2	4,3
		Sep	9,3	-1,0	3,8	7,7	4,5	3,9
		Dec	6,6	-0,8	3,7	7,4	4,6	2,4
	2009	Mar	7,7	-2,5	1,8	5,0	4,2	1,9
		Jun	8,4	-3,8	0,4	2,2	4,4	1,6
		Sep	8,4	-2,1	0,0	0,4	4,2	1,9
		Dec	6,9	-3,1	0,0	-2,4	4,1	5,4

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2007	1 750 139	189 984	1 560 155	36 610	105 335	289 593	35 286	
	2008	1 814 521	194 382	1 620 139	40 590	99 648	297 491	35 646	
	2009	1 782 060	186 368	1 595 692	39 290	92 477	265 650	35 472	
Q	2007	Mar	1 722 323	188 245	1 534 078	35 404	107 892	287 634	34 874
		Jun	1 736 577	188 324	1 548 253	36 282	105 130	288 599	35 183
		Sep	1 758 510	190 636	1 567 874	36 740	104 953	288 037	35 529
	2008	Dec	1 783 147	192 731	1 590 416	38 013	103 366	294 102	35 558
		Mar	1 794 230	194 262	1 599 968	39 175	99 008	294 001	35 391
		Jun	1 818 427	195 721	1 622 706	39 767	101 512	306 052	35 385
	2009	Sep	1 824 375	194 759	1 629 616	41 426	99 023	301 999	35 910
		Dec	1 821 052	192 786	1 628 266	41 992	99 049	287 913	35 898
		Mar	1 786 219	189 600	1 596 619	41 395	90 371	267 446	35 146
	2009	Jun	1 773 364	186 251	1 587 113	39 655	93 756	259 710	35 311
		Sep	1 777 326	184 643	1 592 683	38 432	92 368	264 492	35 675
		Dec	1 791 331	184 978	1 606 353	37 678	93 413	270 952	35 756

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2007	48 665	217 607	155 772	349 488	223 552	98 247	
	2008	53 202	219 897	161 904	376 959	233 001	101 801	
	2009	57 371	213 565	162 765	381 731	242 850	104 521	
Q	2007	Mar	46 282	213 894	151 821	339 011	221 393	95 873
		Jun	47 945	216 487	155 147	344 394	221 738	97 348
		Sep	48 963	218 970	157 287	354 159	224 254	98 981
	2008	Dec	51 470	221 077	158 833	360 388	226 823	100 785
		Mar	51 936	222 964	159 951	367 121	229 293	101 128
		Jun	52 623	220 938	161 327	373 020	230 712	101 370
	2009	Sep	53 714	217 918	162 842	380 385	234 233	102 166
		Dec	54 535	217 769	163 495	387 310	237 766	102 539
		Mar	55 936	216 424	162 644	385 018	239 012	103 228
	2009	Jun	57 112	213 150	162 245	381 267	240 829	104 078
		Sep	57 960	212 539	162 710	379 816	243 702	104 988
		Dec	58 476	212 147	163 461	380 823	247 857	105 790

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change^{1/} in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	3,7	2,3	3,8	10,9	-5,4	2,7	1,0
	2009	-1,8	-4,1	-1,5	-3,2	-7,2	-10,7	-0,5
Q	2007							
	Mar	6,1	3,5	6,4	8,5	0,0	5,7	6,1
	Jun	3,4	0,2	3,7	10,3	-9,9	1,3	3,6
	Sep	5,1	5,0	5,2	5,1	-0,7	-0,8	4,0
	Dec	5,7	4,5	5,9	14,6	-5,9	8,7	0,3
	2008							
	Mar	2,5	3,2	2,4	12,8	-15,8	-0,1	-1,9
	Jun	5,5	3,0	5,8	6,2	10,5	17,4	-0,1
	Sep	1,3	-2,0	1,7	17,8	-9,5	-5,2	6,1
	Dec	-0,7	-4,0	-0,3	5,6	0,1	-17,4	-0,1
	2009							
	Mar	-7,4	-6,4	-7,6	-5,6	-30,7	-25,5	-8,1
	Jun	-2,8	-6,9	-2,4	-15,8	15,8	-11,1	1,9
	Sep	0,9	-3,4	1,4	-11,8	-5,8	7,6	4,2
	Dec	3,2	0,7	3,5	-7,6	4,6	10,1	0,9

^{1/} The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change^{1/} in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
		47	48	49	50	51	52
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222
A	2007	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2008	9,3	1,1	3,9	7,9	4,2	3,6
	2009	7,8	-2,9	0,5	1,3	4,2	2,7
Q	2007						
	Mar	20,1	5,5	9,0	6,6	6,5	6,7
	Jun	15,2	4,9	9,1	6,5	0,6	6,3
	Sep	8,8	4,7	5,6	11,8	4,6	6,9
	Dec	22,1	3,9	4,0	7,2	4,7	7,5
	2008						
	Mar	3,7	3,5	2,8	7,7	4,4	1,4
	Jun	5,4	-3,6	3,5	6,6	2,5	1,0
	Sep	8,6	-5,4	3,8	8,1	6,2	3,2
	Dec	6,3	-0,3	1,6	7,5	6,2	1,5
	2009						
	Mar	10,7	-2,4	-2,1	-2,3	2,1	2,7
	Jun	8,7	-5,9	-1,0	-3,8	3,1	3,3
	Sep	6,1	-1,1	1,2	-1,5	4,9	3,5
	Dec	3,6	-0,7	1,9	1,1	7,0	3,1

^{1/} The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2007	2 017 102	223 955	1 793 147	60 370	156 969	303 788	41 730	
	2008	2 283 822	225 794	2 058 028	65 613	210 078	338 802	47 141	
	2009	2 423 323	242 085	2 181 238	66 049	212 469	329 166	53 133	
Q	2007	Mar	478 183	56 582	421 601	12 478	35 700	73 809	9 387
		Jun	491 045	50 788	440 257	21 555	39 480	72 283	10 828
		Sep	515 171	55 230	459 941	16 806	41 150	76 881	11 552
	2008	Mar	532 703	61 355	471 348	9 531	40 639	80 815	9 963
		Jun	542 706	63 954	478 752	12 937	44 347	80 813	10 473
		Sep	566 757	51 483	515 274	24 152	54 825	82 696	12 247
	2009	Mar	590 590	54 854	535 736	19 465	57 657	88 392	13 297
		Jun	583 769	55 503	528 266	9 059	53 249	86 901	11 124
		Sep	579 768	60 798	518 970	14 639	47 185	80 788	11 589
	2009	Mar	598 774	51 095	547 679	26 316	54 186	77 755	13 576
		Jun	620 654	63 719	556 935	16 561	56 872	84 035	15 718
		Dec	624 127	66 473	557 654	8 533	54 226	86 588	12 250

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2007	56 622	238 910	163 832	405 527	256 054	109 344	
	2008	72 143	271 774	188 382	449 545	295 708	118 843	
	2009	84 450	290 957	206 271	474 111	336 029	128 603	
Q	2007	Mar	13 674	54 966	37 470	97 293	60 811	26 012
		Jun	14 262	55 916	39 980	96 727	61 428	27 797
		Sep	14 490	59 705	42 273	103 740	65 135	28 209
	2008	Mar	14 196	68 323	44 109	107 767	68 680	27 326
		Jun	16 599	62 662	43 116	111 429	68 285	28 091
		Sep	18 443	64 883	46 595	110 129	70 923	30 382
	2009	Mar	19 174	67 631	47 311	114 988	77 160	30 662
		Jun	17 927	76 598	51 360	112 999	79 340	29 708
		Sep	20 529	68 312	48 167	119 264	78 371	30 126
	2009	Mar	21 899	69 276	51 177	117 881	82 534	33 079
		Jun	22 089	71 792	51 971	119 390	85 108	33 399
		Dec	19 933	81 577	54 956	117 576	90 016	31 999

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2007	882 807	18 801	57 013	152 473	15 253	29 634	
	2008	1 003 306	22 452	71 166	173 929	17 458	34 457	
	2009	1 086 907	24 222	77 807	183 319	19 838	35 842	
Q	2007	Mar	203 971	4 538	13 261	34 856	3 359	6 018
		Jun	213 444	4 867	13 548	36 656	3 782	7 277
		Sep	223 355	4 919	14 510	37 542	3 762	7 681
	2008	Mar	242 037	4 477	15 694	43 419	4 350	8 658
		Jun	231 836	5 674	16 538	39 753	3 798	6 916
		Sep	243 409	5 756	17 075	41 837	4 320	8 484
	2009	Mar	256 876	5 738	18 188	43 165	4 361	9 133
		Jun	271 185	5 284	19 365	49 174	4 979	9 924
		Sep	253 325	6 237	18 779	42 751	4 294	7 720
	2009	Mar	264 093	6 264	18 704	43 711	4 693	8 800
		Jun	276 804	6 157	19 822	45 371	5 070	9 300
		Sep	292 685	5 564	20 502	51 486	5 781	10 022

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2007	108 687	57 874	149 788	221 873	71 411	
	2008	121 817	60 978	166 902	255 109	79 038	
	2009	131 079	63 919	172 739	292 417	85 725	
Q	2007	Mar	24 174	13 320	34 186	52 769	17 490
		Jun	25 762	14 109	36 669	53 004	17 770
		Sep	27 187	14 709	38 807	56 382	17 856
	2008	Mar	31 564	15 736	40 126	59 718	18 295
		Jun	27 057	14 116	39 803	58 996	19 185
		Sep	29 454	14 911	40 892	60 985	19 695
	2009	Mar	30 382	15 632	43 853	66 614	19 810
		Jun	34 924	16 319	42 354	68 514	20 348
		Sep	29 332	14 762	40 967	67 593	20 890
	2009	Mar	31 136	15 535	42 034	71 752	21 464
		Jun	33 297	16 385	45 619	74 167	21 616
		Sep	37 314	17 237	44 119	78 905	21 755

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production^{1/}

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2007	910 338	41 569	99 956	151 315	26 477	26 988	
	2008	1 054 723	43 161	138 913	164 873	29 683	37 686	
	2009	1 094 331	41 827	134 662	145 847	33 295	48 608	
Q	2007	Mar	217 629	7 940	22 439	38 953	6 028	7 656
		Jun	226 812	16 688	25 932	35 627	7 046	6 985
		Sep	236 586	11 887	26 640	39 339	7 790	6 809
		Dec	229 311	5 054	24 945	37 396	5 613	5 538
	2008	Mar	246 916	7 263	27 809	41 060	6 675	9 683
		Jun	271 865	18 396	37 750	40 859	7 927	9 959
		Sep	278 861	13 727	39 470	45 227	8 936	10 041
		Dec	257 081	3 775	33 884	37 727	6 145	8 003
	2009	Mar	265 645	8 402	28 406	38 037	7 295	12 809
		Jun	283 586	20 052	35 482	34 044	8 883	13 099
		Sep	280 131	10 404	37 050	38 664	10 648	12 789
		Dec	264 969	2 969	33 724	35 102	6 469	9 911

^{1/} Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production^{1/} (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2007	130 223	105 958	255 739	34 181	37 933	
	2008	149 957	127 405	282 643	40 599	39 805	
	2009	159 878	142 352	301 372	43 612	42 878	
Q	2007	Mar	30 792	24 150	63 107	8 042	8 522
		Jun	30 154	25 871	60 058	8 424	10 027
		Sep	32 518	27 564	64 933	8 753	10 353
		Dec	36 759	28 373	67 641	8 962	9 031
	2008	Mar	35 605	29 000	71 626	9 289	8 906
		Jun	35 429	31 684	69 237	9 938	10 687
		Sep	37 249	31 679	71 135	10 546	10 852
		Dec	41 674	35 042	70 645	10 826	9 360
	2009	Mar	38 980	33 405	78 297	10 778	9 236
		Jun	38 140	35 642	75 847	10 782	11 615
		Sep	38 495	35 586	73 771	10 941	11 783
		Dec	44 263	37 719	73 457	11 111	10 244

^{1/} Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.